# **BMJ Open**

## PATIENT SAFETY DURING PROCEDURAL SEDATION USING CAPNOGRAPHY MONITORING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Journal:	BMJ Open						
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-013402						
Article Type:	Research						
Date Submitted by the Author:	13-Jul-2016						
Complete List of Authors:	Saunders, Rhodri; Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG. Struys, Michel; University of Groningen, Department of Anesthesiology Pollock, Richard; Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, Mestek, Michael; Medtronic Inc, Patient Monitoring & Recovery Lightdale, Jenifer; UMass Memorial Children's Medical Center, Pediatric Gastroenterology						
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Anaesthesia						
Secondary Subject Heading:	Surgery						
Keywords:	Capnography, Meta-analysis, Procedural sedation, Ambulatory surgery						
Note: The following files were submitted by the author for peer review, but cannot be converted to PDF. You must view these files (e.g. movies) online.							
Capnography Meta-analysis BMJ	PRISMA 2009 checklist.docx						

SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts



For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

	TEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS
MONITORING: A 515	
Authors:	Rhodri Saunders DPhil <sup>1,2</sup> , Michel MRF Struys MD PhD FRCA (Hor Richard F Pollock MA MSci <sup>2</sup> , Michael Mestek PhD <sup>4</sup> , Lightdale JR I
Affiliations:	<sup>1</sup> Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG., Freiburg, Germany
	<sup>2</sup> Ossian Health Economics and Communications, Basel, Switzerl
	<sup>3</sup> Department of Anesthesiology, University of Groningen, Unive
	Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Depart
	Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium
	<sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring & Recovery, Boulder, CO
	<sup>5</sup> Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medic
	Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Wo
	МА
Corresponding author:	Richard Pollock MA MSci
	Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH,
	Bäumleingasse 20,
	4051 Basel, Switzerland
	+41 61 271 62 14
	pollock@ossianconsulting.com
Word count:	3,572
Running title:	Patient safety during sedation: a meta-analysis
Key words:	Capnography; Respiratory compromise; Oxygen desaturation; A
	Assisted ventilation;
Target journal:	BMJ

## ABSTRACT

## Objective

To evaluate the effect of capnography monitoring on sedation-related adverse events during PSA administered during ambulatory surgery relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

## **Design and Setting**

Systematic literature review and random effects meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) reporting sedation-related adverse event incidence when adding capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry in patients undergoing PSA during ambulatory surgery in the hospital setting. Searches for eligible studies published between 1995 and 2015 (inclusive) were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE without any language constraints. Searches were conducted in June, 2015.

## Interventions

Capnography monitoring relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

## Primary and Secondary Outcome Measures

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA.

## Results

The literature search identified 861 unique articles, of which 11 were ultimately included in the metaanalysis. Addition of capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of apnea (OR 0.49, 95% CI 0.32–0.75), as well as mild (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.44–0.66) and severe (OR 0.49, 95% CI 0.34–0.71) desaturation. Reduced occurrence of assisted ventilation was also observed with capnography, but this did not reach significance.

## Conclusions

Meta-analysis of 11 RCTs published between 2006 and 2015 showed a reduction in respiratory compromise during PSA with the inclusion of capnography monitoring. In particular, use of capnography was associated with less mild and severe oxygen desaturation, and may help to avoid the need for assisted ventilation.

## STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

## Strengths

- The studies included in the analysis were all published in 2006 or later, representing modern medical practice and providing consistent evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.
- The study findings further substantiate a previously-published meta-analysis, which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events.

## Limitations

- The level of sedation employed in each study was not uniformly reported, resulting in a mixture of different sedation levels in the primary analysis and precluding an analysis of outcomes by sedation level.
- As with all meta-analyses, the study findings may be affected by publication, search or selection bias affecting the studies ultimately included in the analysis; however, where possible, steps were taken to minimize the effects of bias on the analysis, but the degree to which these steps were successful is difficult to quantify.

## **BACKGROUND AND AIMS**

The administration of procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) involves achieving a drug-induced depression in level of consciousness and pain to ensure the comfort and cooperation of patients undergoing non-surgical procedures. Significant adverse events associated with PSA are relatively rare but not inconsequential, and can include severe oxygen desaturation, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiac arrest.<sup>1,2</sup> Consensus dictates that levels of sedation are directly related to patient risk during PSA, as is the potential for unintended progression from moderate to deep sedation.<sup>3</sup> Generally speaking, most cardiopulmonary events associated with PSA stem from poor or absent ventilation cascading into hypoxia, tissue injury and cardiac decompensation (Supplement, Figure 3). In turn, maintaining patient safety involves the identification of respiratory compromise to prompt the use of clinical intervention before further complications occur.<sup>45,6,7,8,9</sup>

In current clinical practice, patient monitoring during PSA often relies on visual assessment of ventilation and use of pulse oximetry, which reflects hypoxemia.<sup>10,11,12,13,14</sup> To date, a mandate to include capnography in patient monitoring, as a means of early detection of alveolar hypoventilation, has remained a topic of debate.<sup>15</sup> In particular, there has been a perceived gap between various study outcomes and evidence of improved patient safety. No studies have provided "hard proof" that addition of capnography to patient monitoring may reduce severe morbidity and mortality during PSA (in part because of ethical considerations to ensure patient rescue), and efforts to use meta-analysis to determine the utility of capnography to identify clinically significant respiratory depression have been faulted for large heterogeneity and non-standard endpoints.<sup>16,17</sup>

The primary aim of the present systematic review and meta-analysis was to understand whether capnography added to patient monitoring only (consisting of pulse oximetry and visual inspection of ventilation) reduces the incidence of adverse events during PSA based on randomized controlled trials of patients undergoing a variety of surgical procedures. As a secondary aim, a power calculation was performed to determine the number of patients that would be required to demonstrate a reduction in

#### **BMJ Open**

patient harm, defined as severe morbidity or mortality, in a prospective clinical trial of capnography versus visual assessment with pulse oximetry. The analysis was based on the hypothesis that earlier and more sensitive detection of ventilatory changes with capnography may allow for more timely intervention and prevention of potential adverse events, such as cardiac dysrhythmias. Throughout the analyses, we sought to provide the highest level of synthesized evidence with respect to the clinical utility of capnography monitoring during PSA. To mitigate potential pitfalls due to non-standard endpoints, particular emphasis was placed on maintaining a consistent definition of adverse events across all studies included.

## METHODS

Literature searches were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE. Search terms were a combination of Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms and free-text searches within the articles title and abstract. Searches aimed to identify all literature reporting on randomized, controlled trials in patients receiving sedation during ambulatory surgery and in which visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring (control) was compared with control plus capnography. No review protocol was registered in advance, but the full search strategy (Supplement, Table 3) and further details are provided in the Supplement. Only articles or abstracts published on or after January 1, 1995 were included and all searches were performed on June 17, 2015. No language exclusion was applied and inclusion was not dependent on the capnography monitor in use. After duplicate removal, title and abstract screening (Supplement, Table 4) was performed independently by RS and RFP. Full-text versions of all non-excluded articles were retrieved by MM and reviewed independently by RS and RFP. Data were then extracted independently by RS and RFP into data extraction forms in Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA). Any discrepancies in the extracted data were resolved by reference to the original study, reaching consensus between RS and RFP. All extracted endpoint data were reviewed by JL and MMS for clinical utility to ensure that all synthesized data relate to

clinically equivalent endpoints. Extracted data included the number of patients with events and the population at risk, in addition to items required to assess article quality and bias.

#### Endpoints

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA. The protocol was left open for the analysis of other patient safety endpoints that were reported by ≥3 studies. Cardiac arrest and death were considered to be representative of severe morbidity and mortality.

#### **Quality and potential bias**

Assessment of article quality was conducted on a study (as opposed to outcome) level using a modified Jadad scale,<sup>18</sup> with additional criteria added to make the adaptation specific to monitoring. The Jadad scale scores articles on their design (randomized and blinded) and their reporting (all patients accounted for), with a maximal score of 5 (high guality) and a low score of 0 (low guality). Additional data included here were endpoint definitions, patient population, hospital location at which patients underwent sedation, and the staff responsible for monitoring. In keeping with Jadad, items related to trial design could score up to twice as highly as items relating to trial reporting. The reporting of the inclusion/exclusion criteria and endpoint definitions scored one point each, and reporting the location of sedation, and the monitoring staff scored half-point point each, making the maximal score 8 (high quality). For the purposes of analyzing study quality, studies with scores of 0-5 were considered to be low quality, while studies scoring 5.5-8 were designated as high quality studies. Risk of bias in results was evaluated through the declaration of funding sources and conflicts of interest. If the study was funded by industry then the study scored 2, any conflicts of interest declared relating to industry funding outside of the current research publication scored 1. A study with low potential for bias, therefore, would have a score of 0. A high potential for bias was defined as a score of 3, while a score of 1-2 was considered to indicate moderate potential for bias.

## 

## Analysis

Data extraction, initial data consolidation and summary statistics were performed in Microsoft Excel. Data for each endpoint were subsequently entered into Review Manager 5.3.4 for results synthesis.<sup>19</sup> Heterogeneity of data was evaluated using Chi<sup>2</sup> and I<sup>2</sup> statistics presented by Review Manager 5.3.4. The meta-analysis performed calculated the mean intervention effect across all eligible studies using (after analysis of heterogeneity) a random effects model as described by DerSimonian and Laird.<sup>20</sup> An estimate of between-study variation was provided by the Mantel-Haenszel methodology.<sup>21</sup> The outcome reported for each endpoint is the pooled mean odds ratio (OR) and its 95% confidence interval.

For sensitivity analyses, the tested conditions were: (1) inclusion of only moderate sedation, (2) inclusion of only studies with low risk of bias, (3) inclusion of only studies based in the US, (4) inclusion of only studies based in Europe, (5) exclusion of pediatric data, (6) exclusion of gender-specific studies, (7) exclusion of data in patients <30 years of age.

#### Patient involvement

No patients, service users, carers or lay people were involved in the design or conduct of this study. Outcome measures were all related to patient safety during PSA, but were not developed based on an explicit elicitation of patient priorities, experience, and preferences.

## RESULTS

Literature searches of PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE returned 353, 76, and 672 articles, respectively. After removal of 240 duplicates (55 Cochrane, 185 EMBASE), 861 articles remained for abstract screening. Although reasons for exclusion varied (Supplement, Table 4), the two independent reviewers agreed upon a total of 19 articles to be retained for full-text review (Cohen's kappa, 1.0). Eight articles were excluded on full-text review (Supplement, Figure 4) because they: reported duplicate data (n=3), did not report patient safety data (N=3), and did not include sedation (n=2). The

11 articles included for analysis are presented in Table 1. All studies reported desaturation endpoints, although the definition did vary by study (Supplement, Table 5). Other endpoints were heterogeneously reported, but were in most cases reported by ≥3 studies making meta-analysis feasible. Results reported are from random-effects models unless otherwise stated. Results for hypotension and use of supplemental oxygen are provided in the Supplement.

#### Mild desaturation

All studies reported mild desaturation, with the definition varying from an oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) of <95% to <90% for ≥15 seconds. In the primary analysis of high quality studies (n=8), there was little evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 11\%$ ) and the mean OR did not differ between random-effects and fixed-effects models. Results indicated that capnography significantly reduced the incidence of mild desaturation (OR = 0.54, 95% CI 0.44–0.66; Figure 1). As such, a mild desaturation event is approximately half as likely to occur if capnography monitoring is used, compared with no use of capnography. If all available data were included (Supplement, Figure 5), there was evidence of significant heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 49\%$ ) with an OR of 0.65 (95% CI 0.51–0.81). Using exclusively studies with equivalent definitions of mild desaturation (<90%, n=6), evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 47\%$ ) is still present. The OR estimated from these studies was 0.60 (95% CI 0.46–0.77).

#### Severe desaturation

Six studies, of which three were classified as high quality, reported severe desaturation. All bar one of the studies defined severe desaturation as  $SpO_2 </\leq 85\%$ . The primary analysis for this endpoint returned an OR of 0.49 (95% CI 0.34–0.71), further supporting the significant reduction in desaturation incidence with the inclusion of capnography (Figure 1). As with mild desaturation, there was no evidence of heterogeneity in the three high-quality studies ( $I^2 = 0\%$ ) and the OR was consistent between random-effects and fixed-effects models.

Synthesizing estimates from all available data supported the primary analysis (Supplement, Figure 6), the OR was reduced by 0.02 and the confidence interval tightened (OR 0.47, 95% CI 0.34–0.66). There

#### **BMJ Open**

was no significant heterogeneity between studies ( $I^2 = 16\%$ ). Focusing on the five studies reporting an endpoint of SpO2 </ $\leq$ 85%, there was no heterogeneity and the OR was estimated at 0.44 (95% CI 0.32–0.60). Overall, results support a greater than 50% reduction in the incidence of severe desaturation events if capnography monitoring is used.

#### Apnea

Apnea was less widely reported or reported in combination with disordered respiration. Comparable endpoints were reported by four studies, of which two were high quality. Primary analysis demonstrated a significant reduction in apnea with capnography monitoring (OR 0.49, 95% CI 0.32– 0.75), with no evidence of heterogeneity (Supplement, Figure 7). If all studies were included the degree of heterogeneity became significant (I<sup>2</sup> = 75%) and the outcome lacked significance at the 5% level (OR 0.75, 95% CI 0.43–1.33). The degree of between study heterogeneity supported the use of a random-effects model, analysis using a fixed effects model did not change the estimated OR but did restrict the 95% CI to 0.57–0.99. The difference between the primary and secondary analyses for this endpoint was driven by the study of Kochhar et al., which found apnea to be increased in the capnography arm.

#### Bradycardia

Three studies, all of high-quality, reported bradycardia outcomes. Its definition (heart rate <50 beats/minute) was consistent among trials and there was no evidence of between study heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ ). In all studies, the incidence of bradycardia was higher in the capnography arm compared with the control arm (Supplement, Figure 8). Overall, capnography monitoring was associated with a non-significant increase in bradycardia (OR 1.23, 95% CI 0.87–1.74).

#### **Assisted ventilation**

Only one study reported one instance of what they termed "respiratory failure," that was treated with assisted bag-mask ventilation. In contrast, the number of studies reporting assisted and/or bag-mask ventilation was sufficient to perform a meta-analysis of this endpoint as a surrogate for respiratory

failure. In total, five studies reported this and all were classified as high-quality. The primary analysis returned no evidence of heterogeneity and an OR of 0.83 (95% CI 0.59–1.17). In every case, the need to provided assisted ventilation was lower in the capnography arm compared with the control arm (Figure 2). The lack of significance reflects the low number of observed events and the subsequent potential for error.

#### Sensitivity analyses

A series of sensitivity analyses were conducted in which the studies included in the estimation of the OR were varied. The results of these analyses are presented in Table 2 and show that results are generally robust to the studies included for data synthesis. There were limited data available to assess the impact of capnography monitoring during moderate sedation. Data available indicate that the impact of capnography is reduced relative to deep sedation. With respect to severe desaturation events, there was also a substantial difference between US and European data. In Europe, addition of capnography monitoring was estimated to reduce the incidence of severe desaturation by about 40%. For the US based studies this increased to 65%, meaning that almost 2 in 3 severe desaturation events were avoided.

Patient safety concerns often focus on mortality and severe morbidity. There was no evidence that these outcomes differ between control and capnography arms in the present meta-analysis. The incidence of these events during nurse-administered PSA has been reported to be 1 event per 303 procedures (0.33%).<sup>22</sup> Taking this value and using the assumption that capnography could prevent 50% of events, the formula provided by Zhong (2009) to calculate the trial size required to demonstrate statistical superiority returned 27,726 patients.<sup>23</sup> Switching to an assumption that capnography would prevent 10% of events, the required trial size was calculated to be >900,000 patients.

#### **BMJ Open**

## DISCUSSION

The findings of a meta-analysis of recent RCTs comparing visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring with and without capnography during PSA showed that the incidence of apnea and oxygen desaturation events were significantly reduced with the use of capnography. Other endpoints that could be affected by capnography monitoring were also considered and the majority was found to be associated with substantial, but not significant, benefits to patient safety. Specifically, and of potential clinical importance, was the consistency of data across multiple high-quality clinical trials reporting a reduced incidence of assisted ventilation with capnography monitoring. No endpoints assessed in the meta-analysis indicated significant patient safety concerns with capnography. In addition, sensitivity analyses suggested that a clinical trial designed to test for a significant difference in patient harm with use of capnography would require an unfeasibly large number of patients. Not only is the feasibility of performing such a superiority trial low, but metaanalyses such as the present study, are not able to detect this difference from the relatively small number of existing lower-powered studies currently available in peer-reviewed medical literature. The analysis is timely given the ongoing lively debate as to whether the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA adds value.<sup>17</sup> Without doubt, potential technical and financial burdens have further limited adoption of capnography monitoring in various clinical settings.<sup>15,17</sup> Nevertheless, it is important to recognize that patient safety benefits may offset a number of these concerns if the outcomes are applicable to current medical practice.<sup>24</sup> In this regard, the 11 trials identified in the present analysis were all relatively recent, with the first published study identified in 2006. The data used in the meta-analysis therefore represents modern medical practice, and provides consistent evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.

These findings further substantiate a previously published meta-analysis (Waugh *et al.*), which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events, but was faulted for large endpoint heterogeneity.<sup>16</sup> In the present meta-analysis, we focused on identifying high-quality studies,

and on maintaining consistent definitions across all included studies, thereby minimizing potential for heterogeneity. The results show that the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA results in increased patient safety, with significant reductions in apnea, as well as mild and severe levels of oxygen desaturation.

More recently, a meta-analysis by Conway et al. reported a significant benefit with capnography during colonoscopy only with respect to hypoxemia. However, the study identified and screened only a fraction of the literature included in the present analysis (388 papers in Conway et al., compared with 861 papers in the current study) and retrieved fewer randomized controlled trials (6 versus 11). In addition, Conway et al. excluded two trials in which an independent observer monitored capnography output for all patients, and signaled to the attending physician when respiratory compromise was identified with capnography either immediately (intervention) or after a specified delay (control).<sup>5,6</sup> The rationale for this was to prevent unnecessary patient harm while avoiding investigator bias. Based on our understanding, the two trials that Conway and colleagues excluded are, contrary to expectation, the only studies in the literature that could be considered fully blinded. Among the other studies, the attending physician would have been aware of study arm assignment.<sup>32,38,42</sup> The results of the Conway analysis should therefore be interpreted with caution. Nevertheless, the finding of consistent outcomes for hypoxemia in Conway et al. (relative risk 0.59, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.73) and mild desaturation in the present analysis (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.44 to 0.66; RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.74) was encouraging. These findings are also aligned with a European randomized, controlled trial of capnography that was published after the analysis was complete.<sup>25</sup>

Yet another ongoing debate in PSA concerns the clinical importance of seemingly minor endpoints, such as mild desaturation (oxygenation <90% for 15 seconds). Although such endpoints may be transient and perhaps clinically insignificant, several recent studies have suggested that mild desaturation, as a common intraoperative event, may have an impact on post-surgical outcomes.<sup>26</sup> For example, one retrospective study determined that patients who experienced perioperative hypoxemia/desaturation had a significant increase in their length of hospital stay (+2.0 days,

p<0.0001).<sup>27</sup> The long-term importance of these endpoints in terms of patient outcomes and quality of life remains unknown. 

Over all of the studies included in the analysis, there were no reports of patient mortality. Only the largest trials reported any requirement for assisted/bag-mask ventilation, which is used as an intervention and thereby a proxy measure for potentially life-threatening events. Although it is generally accepted that much larger studies would be useful to assess whether or not capnography monitoring impacts patient major morbidity and mortality, there has been no determination of the trial size that would be required. Power calculations suggest such a large randomized controlled trial is likely to be impractical.

For healthcare providers, the most significant finding may be the consistency of data surrounding apnea and severe oxygen desaturation, as well as reduced need for assisted ventilation with capnography. Two closed claim reviews both found that inadequate oxygenation/ventilation was the most frequent event leading to a claim related to PSA outside the operating room.<sup>28,29</sup> The potential cost burden is demonstrated by the median cost of a claim settled being USD 330,000 (in 2007 USD).<sup>28</sup> The authors reported that better monitoring would have reduced the number of claims.<sup>28</sup> A similar message was returned following the fourth National Audit Project in the UK, which analyzed major complications of airway management in the National Health Service and determined that capnography monitoring could have led to earlier identification of airway obstruction, potentially preventing 74% of death or neurological injury cases.<sup>30,31</sup> Studies included in the present meta-analysis reported that disordered ventilation as detected by capnography preceded desaturation events by 30 to 60 seconds.<sup>32</sup>

The meta-analysis did find an increase in bradycardia with capnography monitoring that was nonsignificant, but consistent among the three included studies reporting the endpoint. However, in each of the three trials, patients in the capnography arm had larger doses and increased use of multiple agents for inducing PSA. Such confounding is plausible, and may not be unusual. In a non-blinded study published after the present analysis, the authors identified increased incidence of hypotension

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

in the capnography arm, in addition to higher sedative doses, patient ASA class, and incidence of comorbidities.<sup>33</sup> All other findings of the current analysis were in line with expectations around the potential benefits of capnography. Earlier identification of respiratory compromise appears to result in more timely intervention and prevention of its escalation into patient harm.

As with all data synthesis projects, the present study is only as accurate and reliable as the data underlying it. In the literature, there are examples of newly-published clinical trials that do not align with the results of published meta-analyses, and meta-analysis results changing on the publication of new data.<sup>34,35</sup> The systematic nature of study identification and inclusion criteria in the present analysis was designed to identify all available literature and provide the most robust estimates of intervention effect. However, the included studies came from a variety of hospital settings, in which the rate of patient safety events might vary. Analyses for particular settings were undertaken, but were then limited by reduced data availability. In total, this analysis represented 4,083 patients (control 2,053 and Capnography 2,030) over 11 studies. Between trials, the number of patients enrolled varied between 132 and 757. Notably, only the four studies including >500 patients identified rare outcomes, such as differences in use of assisted ventilation.

## CONCLUSIONS

The results of this comprehensive meta-analysis of high-quality clinical trials provide clear and consistent evidence of decreased respiratory compromise when capnography monitoring is used during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA). Specifically, the analysis identified a statistically significant and clinically meaningful reduction in apnea, as well as in mild and severe oxygen desaturation. Large, well designed, randomized controlled trials to provide direct links between use of capnography and reduction in patient harm may not be feasible. In turn, calls for this type of primary evidence may delay adoption of capnography monitoring during PSA as a valuable tool for early intervention and improved patient safety.

Word Count 3,572

## **AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS**

MM formulated the research question; RFP and RS devised the search strategy and data extraction protocol, which was critically reviewed and revised by MM, JRL and MMRFS; RFP and RS then conducted the literature searches, screening, data extraction, and meta-analysis, and co-wrote the manuscript; MM, JRL and MMRFS critically reviewed the manuscript and made substantive revisions prior to submission.

## DATA SHARING STATEMENT

All data used to derive the outcomes presented in the study are documented in the manuscript and supplementary materials. No additional data are therefore available.

## **PUBLICATION RIGHTS**

The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, an exclusive licence (or non-exclusive for government employees) on a worldwide basis to the BMJ Publishing Group Ltd to permit this article (if accepted) to be published in BMJ editions and any other BMJPGL products and sublicences such use and exploit all subsidiary rights, as set out in our licence.

## **TRANSPARENCY DECLARATION**

The lead author (the manuscript's guarantor) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported. No important aspects of the study have been omitted and any discrepancies from the study as planned (and, if relevant, registered) have been explained.

## **ETHICAL APPROVAL**

No ethical approval was required for the study as all data were derived from published data; neither animal nor human subjects were enrolled as part of the present study.

## FUNDING AND STUDY SPONSOR ROLE

This study was funded by Medtronic plc following a research proposal submitted by Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH. The sponsor reviewed the final manuscript prior to submission, but submission was not contingent on a particular outcome of the analysis.

## FINANCIAL AND COMPETING INTEREST DISCLOSURE

All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest forms at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare:

- Michael Mestek is a full-time employee of Medtronic plc.
- Richard Pollock is a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, which received research and consultancy fees from Medtronic plc. to conduct the literature review and meta-analysis and prepare the manuscript.
- Rhodri Saunders was a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications
   GmbH at the time of performing the meta-analysis and is currently a director of Coreva Scientific
   GmbH & Co. KG.
- Michel MRF Struys's research group/department received grants and funding from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Acacia Design (The Netherlands), Medtronic (USA) and honoraria from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Baxter (USA), Medtronic (USA), Demed Medical (Belgium).
- Jenifer R. Lightdale has served as a consultant for Medtronic and Norgine, and has received speaker honorarium from Mead-Johnson and Perrigo.

## TABLES AND FIGURES

## Table 1 Included studies reporting endpoints of interest

Study (reference)	Country	Trial dates	Modified Jadad	Potential for bias	Hospital setting	Depth of sedation	Sedative	N (control, Cap)
Beitz 2012 <sup>36</sup>	Germany	Feb-10, Jan-11	5.5	High: 3	Colonoscopy	"adequate"	Propofol	757 (374, 383)
Deitch 2010 <sup>37</sup>	US	Nov-06, Feb-08	5.5	Low: 0	Emergency department	Moderate	Propofol	132 (64, 68)
Friedrich-Rust 2014 <sup>38</sup>	Germany	Jun-12, May-13	6	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Deep	Propofol+	533 (266, 267)
Kochhar 2015 <sup>39</sup>	US	NA	3.5	Low: 0	EGD	Moderate	Opioid and BZP	210 (108, 102)
Langhan 2015 <sup>40</sup>	US	Sep-11, Jan-13	6	Low: 0	Pediatric emergency department	NA	Ketamine, midazolam	154 (77, 77)
Lightdale 2006 <sup>6</sup>	US	Dec-03, Nov-04	8	Low: 0	Endoscopy	Moderate	Fentanyl, midazolam	163 (80, 83)
Mehta 2014 <sup>41</sup>	US	NA	3.5	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Moderate	Opioid and BZP	232 (115, 117)
Qadeer 2009⁵	US	Jan-07, May-08	7.5	Moderate: 1	ERCP and EUS	NA	Midazolam+	247 (124, 123)
Slagelse 2013 <sup>42</sup>	Denmark	Sep-10, Jan-11	6	No: 0	Endoscopy	NA	Propofol	540 (277, 263)
van Loon 2014 <sup>32</sup>	Netherlands	Apr-10, Jan-11	5	No: 0	Gynecology	Deep	Propofol	415 (209, 206)
Zongming 2014 <sup>43</sup>	China	Nov-10, May-13	6	No: 0	Abortion	Deep	Propofol	700 (359, 341)

+, in combination with multiple other agents; BZP, benzodiazepine; Cap, Capnography (arm); EGD, Esophagogastroduodenoscopy; ERCP, Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography; EUS, Endoscopic ultrasonography

## Figure 1 Mild and severe desaturation are reduced with capnography monitoring

Α.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lightdale 2006	9	83	20	80	5.2%	0.36 [0.15, 0.86]	
Slagelse 2013	13	263	16	277	6.7%	0.85 [0.40, 1.80]	
Deitch 2010	17	68	27	64	6.9%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96]	
Langhan 2015	23	77	23	77	7.9%	1.00 [0.50, 1.99]	
Qadeer 2009	57	123	85	124	13.2%	0.40 [0.24, 0.67]	
Zongming 2014	42	341	70	359	19.3%	0.58 [0.38, 0.88]	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	47	267	86	266	20.0%	0.45 [0.30, 0.67]	
Beitz 2012	48	383	74	374	20.9%	0.58 [0.39, 0.86]	
Total (95% CI)		1605		1621	100.0%	0.54 [0.44, 0.66]	•
Total events	256		401				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect:					.,,		0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]
B.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events		Events		Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Friedrich-Rust 2014	15	267	22	266	30.5%	0.66 [0.33, 1.30]	
Beitz 2012	14	383	29	374	32.9%	0.45 [0.23, 0.87]	
Qadeer 2009	19	123	38	124	36.6%	0.41 [0.22, 0.77]	
Total (95% CI)		773		764	100.0%	0.49 [0.34, 0.71]	•
Total events	48		89				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	2 = 1.05	9, df = 2 i	(P = 0.5)	8); $I^2 = 0$	%	
Test for overall effect:							0.01 0.1 1 10 100

The odds ratios for the mild desaturation endpoint are presented for high-quality studies (primary analysis) for

mild desaturation (A) and severe desaturation (B). CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

## Figure 2 Need for assisted ventilation is consistently reduced with capnography

#### monitoring

Α.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Beitz 2012	0	383	1	374	5.7%	0.32 [0.01, 7.99]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Zongming 2014	1	341	3	359	11.3%	0.35 [0.04, 3.37]	
Slagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	18.1%	0.70 [0.12, 4.22]	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	64.9%	0.57 [0.22, 1.47]	
Total (95% CI)		1254		1276	100.0%	0.54 [0.25, 1.16]	-
Total events	10		19				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	$^{2} = 0.33$	3, df = 3	(P = 0.9)	(5); $I^2 = 0$	%	0.01 0.1 1 10 100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.57	(P = 0.1)	L2)				Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]

The odds ratios for the assisted ventilation endpoint are presented for high quality studies (primary analysis, A),

which were also all the studies with data. CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

 **BMJ Open** 

## Table 2 Sensitivity analyses around the primary analyses, treatment effect is the odds ratio [95% confidence interval]

Scenario	Desaturation, mild	Desaturation, severe	Apnea	Bradycardia	Hypotension	Assisted ventilation	Supplemental oxygen
Base case (high quality studies)	0.54 [0.44, 0.66]	0.49 [0.34, 0.71]	0.49 [0.32, 0.75]	1.23 [0.87, 1.74]	1.03 [0.74, 1.43]	0.54 [0.25, 1.16]	0.83 [0.59, 1.17]
All studies with data	0.65 [0.51, 0.81]	0.47 [0.34, 0.66]	0.75 [0.43, 1.33]	1.23 [0.87, 1.74]	1.03 [0.74, 1.43]	0.54 [0.25, 1.16]	0.93 [0.65, 1.33]
Moderate sedation	0.67 [0.44, 1.04]	en.	0.92 [0.52, 1.64]	-	-	-	_
US only	0.64 [0.44, 0.93]	0.35 [0.21, 0.59]	0.75 [0.43, 1.33]	_	-	-	0.82 [0.27, 2.54]
Europe only	0.65 [0.52, 0.81]	0.61 [0.40, 0.93]		1.46 [0.70, 3.03]	0.95 [0.64, 1.40]	0.57 [0.25, 1.29]	0.91 [0.63, 1.30]
Studies with potential bias excluded	0.69 [0.58, 0.82]	0.51 [0.28, 0.90]	0.92 [0.52, 1.64]	1.46 [0.69, 3.08]	0.95 [0.64, 1.41]	0.56 [0.25, 1.23]	1.12 [0.81, 1.55]
Studies in pediatrics excluded	0.64 [0.54, 0.75]	0.47 [0.34, 0.66]	0.79 [0.38, 1.65]	1.23 [0.87, 1.74]	1.03 [0.74, 1.43]	0.54 [0.25, 1.16]	0.90 [0.63, 1.31]
Gender-specific studies excluded	0.60 [0.50, 0.72]	0.45 [0.31, 0.63]	0.75 [0.43, 1.33]	1.23 [0.87, 1.74]	1.02 [0.71, 1.48]	0.57 [0.25, 1.29]	0.83 [0.59, 1.17]
Studies with mean age >30 years	0.59 [0.49, 0.70]	0.49 [0.33, 0.74]	0.79 [0.38, 1.65]	1.23 [0.87, 1.74]	1.03 [0.74, 1.43]	0.54 [0.25, 1.16]	0.80 [0.57, 1.14]

CI, confidence interval; OR, odds ratio; US, United States

## **SUPPLEMENT**

#### **METHODS: Literature screening and data extraction**

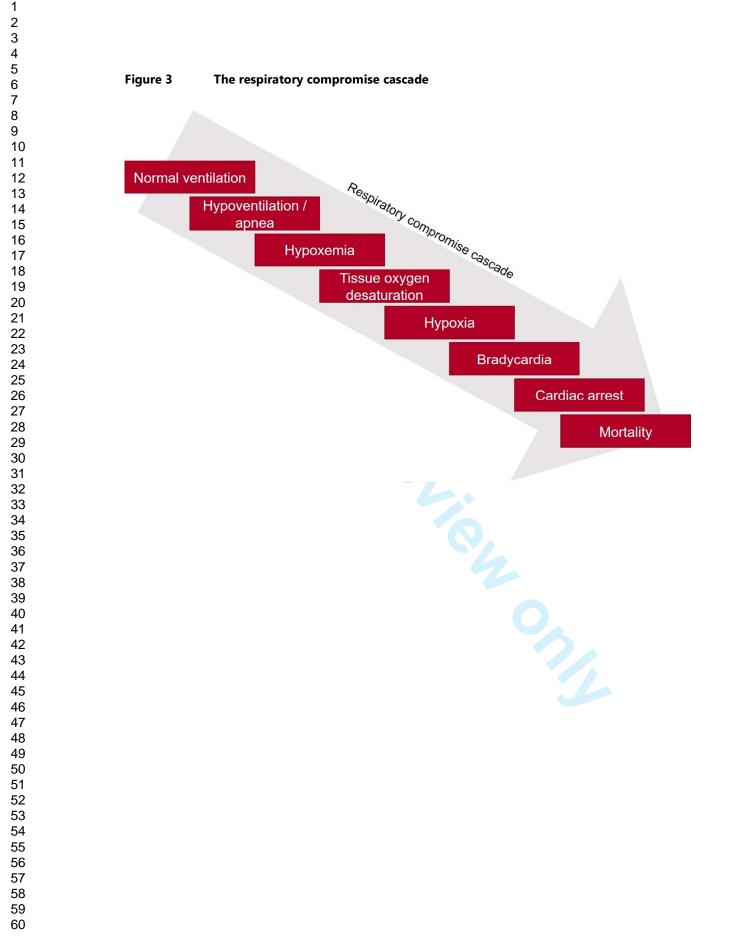
All returned articles were consolidated in a database (Sourcerer, Covalence Research Ltd, London UK), and duplicate studies were removed. Title and abstract screening using criteria detailed in (Supplement, Table 4) was performed independently by RS and RFP. Full-text versions of all nonexcluded articles were retrieved by MM and reviewed independently by RS and RFP using the inclusion criteria in Table 4 (Supplement). Data were extracted from all articles included after abstract and full-text review. Extracted data included the number of patients with events and the population at risk, in addition to items required to assess article quality and bias. This was performed independently by RS and RFP and checked by ME and MMS. All extracted endpoint data were reviewed by JL and MMS for clinical utility. The aim was to ensure that all synthesized data relate to clinically equivalent endpoints

## **RESULTS: Hypotension**

Four studies reported the outcome and all were classified as being of high-quality. The incidence of hypotension was equivalent between capnography and control arms in all studies except the one that lacked a definition for the endpoint. Between study heterogeneity was low ( $I^2 = 0\%$ ) and the estimated OR tended to one (OR 1.03, 95% CI 0.71–1.43; Supplement, Figure 7). There is no evidence of capnography monitoring influencing the incidence of this sedation-related adverse event.

#### **RESULTS: Supplemental oxygen**

Although not a target endpoint in the protocol, six studies reported the requirement for oxygen supplementation. Of these, five studies were classified as high-quality and the primary analysis returned evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 41$ ) and an OR of 0.83 (95% CI 0.59–1.17; Supplement, Figure 7). When analyzing all available data, the OR was 0.93 (95% CI 0.65–1.33).



## Table 3 The literature search strategy employed for PubMed was used as a basis for

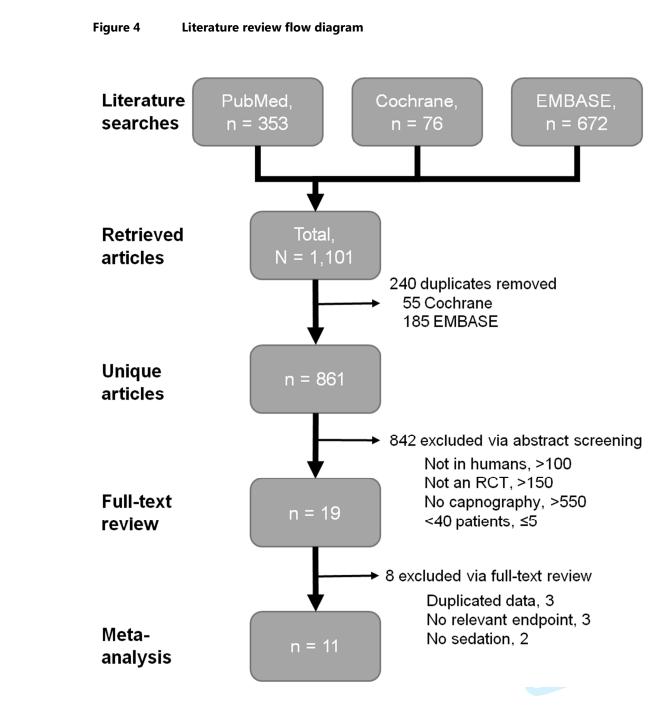
## searching other literature databases

Search	Search string	Results returned in PubMed
#1	Capnogra*[tiab] OR ETCO2[tiab] OR (("end-tidal"[tiab] OR monitor*[tiab]) AND ("carbon dioxide"[tiab] or CO2[tiab])) OR sidestream[tiab] OR mainstream[tiab] OR microstream[tiab] OR "Capnography"[Mesh] OR (("Monitoring, Physiologic"[Mesh] OR "Monitoring, Intraoperative"[Mesh] OR "Intraoperative Care"[Mesh]) AND ("carbon dioxide"[tiab] or CO2[tiab]))	20,192
#2	"Conscious Sedation"[Mesh] OR "Deep Sedation"[Mesh] OR "procedural sedation"[tiab] OR "moderate sedation"[tiab] or "conscious sedation"[tiab] or "deep sedation"[tiab] or sedati*[tiab] or anesthes*[tiab]	175,021
#3	"Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic" [Mesh] OR "Randomized Controlled Trial" [Publication Type] OR RCT [tiab] OR ((random*[tiab] OR clinic* [tiab]) AND control* [tiab] AND (trial [tiab] OR study [tiab]))	770,467
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3	410
#5	#4 AND "1995/01/01"[PDAT] : "2015/12/31"[PDAT]	348

## Table 4 Study exclusion and inclusion criteria

Exclusion criteria	Inclusion criteria
Research not in humans [106, 111]	Presents data for sedation (procedural, moderate, or deep) during ambulatory surgery
Not a randomized, controlled trial [172, 163]	Reports at least one of the following outcomes (apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, desaturation/hypoxia, hypotension, mortality)
Does not include capnography as the intervention [559, 566]	Uses time capnography (as opposed to volumetric)
Includes fewer than 40 patients in either arm [5, 2]	Is specific to the hospital setting

Numbers in brackets provide the number of articles assigned that reason for exclusion by each of the two independent reviewers (RS, RFP)



Full details of exclusion criteria provided by both independent reviewers during abstract screening are given in Table 2.

## Table 5 Endpoint definitions within included studies

Study	Desaturation, mild, SpO <sub>2</sub> %	Desaturation, severe, SpO <sub>2</sub> %	Apnea	Bradycardia, HR beats/minute	Hypotension, SBP mm Hg	Supplemental oxygen
Beitz 2012	<90	≤85		<50	<90	>2 L/min
Deitch 2010	<93 for ≥15 seconds					
Friedrich-Rust 2014	<90 for ≥15 seconds	<85		<50	<100	>2 L/min
Kochhar 2015	<90 for ≥10 seconds	≤85	No capnogram for ≥5 seconds			
Langhan 2015	<95					
Lightdale 2006	<95					
Mehta 2014	<90 for ≥10 seconds	<85				
Qadeer 2009	<90 for ≥15 seconds	≤85	No capnogram for ≥15 seconds		Not defined	Any use
Slagelse 2013	<92					Any increase
van Loon 2014	<91	<81				Any increase
Zongming 2014	<90	≤85		<50	<90	>3 L/min

HR, Heart rate; SBP, Systolic blood pressure; SpO<sub>2</sub>, Oxygen saturation

## Figure 5

## Mild desaturation is reduced with capnography monitoring

A.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Lightdale 2006	9	83	20	80	5.2%	0.36 [0.15, 0.86]		
Slagelse 2013	13	263	16	277	6.7%	0.85 [0.40, 1.80]		
Deitch 2010	17	68	27	64	6.9%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96]		
Langhan 2015	23	77	23	77	7.9%	1.00 [0.50, 1.99]		
Qadeer 2009	57	123	85	124	13.2%	0.40 [0.24, 0.67]		
Zongming 2014	42	341	70	359	19.3%	0.58 [0.38, 0.88]		
Friedrich-Rust 2014	47	267	86	266	20.0%	0.45 [0.30, 0.67]		
Beitz 2012	48	383	74	374	20.9%	0.58 [0.39, 0.86]		
Total (95% CI)		1605		1621	100.0%	0.54 [0.44, 0.66]	•	
Total events	256		401					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =		2 = 7.85		(P = 0.3)	41: $l^2 = 1$	1%	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 6.05	(P < 0.0	00001)				0.01 0.1 1 1 10 Favours (capnography) Favours [SoC]	10
В.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Lightdale 2006	9	83	20	80	5.1%	0.36 [0.15, 0.86]		_
Slagelse 2013	13	263	16	277	6.2%	0.85 [0.40, 1.80]		
Deitch 2010	17	68	27	64	6.3%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96]		
Langhan 2015	23	77	23	77	6.9%	1.00 [0.50, 1.99]		
Kochhar 2015	54	102	59	108	9.2%	0.93 [0.54, 1.61]		
Qadeer 2009	57	123	85	124	9.6%	0.40 [0.24, 0.67]		
Mehta 2014	61	117	63	115	9.7%	0.90 [0.54, 1.51]		
van Loon 2014	53	206	52	209	11.2%	1.05 [0.67, 1.63]		
Zongming 2014	42	341	70	359	11.8%	0.58 [0.38, 0.88]		
Friedrich-Rust 2014	47	267	86	266	12.0%	0.45 [0.30, 0.67]		
Beitz 2012	48	383	74	374	12.2%	0.58 [0.39, 0.86]		
Total (95% CI)		2030		2053	100.0%	0.65 [0.51, 0.81]	•	
Total events	424		575					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =		2 = 19.5		LO (P = 0	0.03); I <sup>2</sup> =	49%		
Test for overall effect:							0.01 0.1 1 10 Favours [Capnography] Favours [SoC]	10
C.	Capnog	ranhv	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events		Events		Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M–H, Random, 95% Cl	
	54				13.8%		M-H, Kalidolli, 55% Cl	
Kochhar 2015	54 57	102 123	59 85	108 124	13.8%	0.93 [0.54, 1.61]		
Qadeer 2009 Mobio 2014		123	63			0.40 [0.24, 0.67]		
Mehta 2014	61			115	14.7%	0.90 [0.54, 1.51]		
Zongming 2014	42	341	70	359	18.6%	0.58 [0.38, 0.88]		
Friedrich-Rust 2014	47	267	86	266	18.9%	0.45 [0.30, 0.67]		
Beitz 2012	48	383	74	374	19.4%	0.58 [0.39, 0.86]		
Total (95% CI)		1333		1346	100.0%	0.60 [0.46, 0.77]	◆	
Total events	309		437					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect:				(P = 0.1	0); $ ^2 = 4$	7%	0.01 0.1 1 10 5 Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]	10

The odds ratios for the mild desaturation endpoint are presented for high-quality studies (primary analysis, A), all

studies with data (B) and studies with an endpoint defined as oxygen saturation <90% (C). CI, Confidence interval;

M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

#### Figure 6 Severe desaturation is reduced with capnography monitoring

Α.	Capnog	aphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	15	267	22	266	30.5%	0.66 [0.33, 1.30]		
Beitz 2012	14	383	29	374	32.9%	0.45 [0.23, 0.87]		
Qadeer 2009	19	123	38	124	36.6%	0.41 [0.22, 0.77]		
Total (95% CI)		773		764	100.0%	0.49 [0.34, 0.71]	◆	
Total events	48		89					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	$^{2} = 1.03$	9, df = 2	(P = 0.5)	8); $I^2 = 0$	%	0 01 0 1 1 10	100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.72	(P = 0.0)	0002)				Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]	100

В.							
Б.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
van Loon 2014	7	206	б	209	8.3%	1.19 [0.39, 3.60]	
Mehta 2014	6	117	21	115	11.0%	0.24 [0.09, 0.62]	<b>_</b>
Zongming 2014	11	341	28	359	18.0%	0.39 [0.19, 0.80]	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	15	267	22	266	19.5%	0.66 [0.33, 1.30]	
Beitz 2012	14	383	29	374	20.7%	0.45 [0.23, 0.87]	
Qadeer 2009	19	123	38	124	22.5%	0.41 [0.22, 0.77]	
Total (95% CI)		1437		1447	100.0%	0.47 [0.34, 0.66]	•
Total events	72		144				
Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.03; Chi	<sup>2</sup> = 5.97	7, df = 5 i	(P = 0.3)	1); $ ^2 = 1$	6%	0.01 0.1 1 10 100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.43	(P < 0.0	00001)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]

C.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Mehta 2014	б	117	21	115	10.9%	0.24 [0.09, 0.62]		
Zongming 2014	11	341	28	359	19.3%	0.39 [0.19, 0.80]		
Friedrich-Rust 2014	15	267	22	266	21.3%	0.66 [0.33, 1.30]		
Beitz 2012	14	383	29	374	22.9%	0.45 [0.23, 0.87]		
Qadeer 2009	19	123	38	124	25.5%	0.41 [0.22, 0.77]		
Total (95% CI)		1231		1238	100.0%	0.44 [0.32, 0.60]	•	
Total events	65		138					
Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	<sup>2</sup> = 3.03	3, df = 4	(P = 0.5)	5); $I^2 = 0$	%		10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.20	(P < 0.0)	00001)				Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]	10

The odds ratios for the severe desaturation endpoint are presented for high quality studies (primary analysis, A),

all studies with data (B) and studies with an endpoint defined as oxygen saturation <85% (C). CI, Confidence 

interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

#### Figure 7 Evidence of reduced apnea incidence with capnography monitoring and a

## potential trend towards reduced need for supplemental oxygen

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Α.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio		
Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       66.6%       0.43       (0.26, 0.72)         Total GS% CI)       206       204       100.0%       0.49       10.32, 0.75)       100         Total events       68       100       0.49       10.32, 0.75)       100         Test for overall effect: 2 = 3.33 (P = 0.0003)       Events       Total Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Vents       Total Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Uightdale 2006       17       82       28       0.64 (0.31, 1.31)       1.59       0.92, 2.751         Oxchhar 2015       59       102       50       108       25.7%       1.59       109, 0.92, 2.751         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100, 0%       0.75       10.41, 1.281       0.64       0.31, 0.26, 0.721         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100, 0%       0.75       0.43, 1.331       0.40 (0.41, 1.98)       0.41, 1.981         Gadeer 2009       65       123       87       77       2.77       3.7%       2.06 (0.37, 11.561       0.40 (0.41, 1.981         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       E	Qadeer 2009 51 123 77 124 66.6% 0.43 [0.26, 0.72] Total (95% C) 206 204 100.0% 0.49 [0.32, 0.75] Meterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.75; df = 1 ( $P = 0.39$ ); l <sup>2</sup> = 0% Test for overall effect: Z = 3.33 ( $P = 0.0003$ ) B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Uightdiae 2006 17 82 23 80 21.8% 0.64 [0.31, 131] Metha 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.75 [0.42, 1.22] Metha 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.75 [0.43, 1.33] Total events 192 233 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 ( $P = 0.007$ ); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 ( $P = 0.007$ ); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.34, 1.33] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.44, 0.96] Betiz 2012 32 283 45 374 255 % 0.57 [0.44, 0.96] Gadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.41, 1.07] Freedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 200 D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Hardom, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Hardom, 95% CI	Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Total (95% CI) 206 204 100.0% 0.49 [0.32, 0.75] Trotal (95% CI) 68 100 Heterogeneity, Tat <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75, df = 1 ( $P = 0.39$ ); $P = 0.00$ Test for overall effect: Z = 3.33 ( $P = 0.0009$ ) B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Lupindale 2006 17 83 23 80 21.8% 0.64 [0.31, 131] Kochhar 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.72 [0.42, 1.22] Qadeer 2009 51 123 77 1124 26.4% 0.43 [0.26, 0.72] Total (95% CI) 425 427 100.0% 0.75 [0.43, 1.33] Total events 122 223 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 ( $P = 0.007$ ); $P = 75\%$ C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 42 77 12.77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 1156] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Qadeer 2015 14 77 72 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 1156] Qadeer 2029 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Qadeer 2029 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Qadeer 2029 65 123 82 124 4 ( $P = 0.15$ ); $P = 41\%$ Total (95% CI) 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total 95% CI 113 118 118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total 95% CI 113 118 100.0% 0.93 [0.61, 1.98] M-H, Random, 95% CI 114 0.79, 1.65] Total 95% CI 1316 1327 1200.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total 95% CI 1316 1327 1200.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total 95% CI 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total 95% CI 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total 95% CI 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total 95% CI 1316 0.93 CI 114 0.79, 1.65] Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.05; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.06;	Total (95% C) 206 204 100.0% 0.49 [0.32, 0.75] Total (95% C) 58 206 204 100.0% 0.49 [0.32, 0.75] Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.33$ ( $P = 0.0009$ ) B. Study or subgroup 2000 Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75, df = 1 ( $P = 0.39$ ); $l^2 = 0\%$ B. Study or subgroup 2000 Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75, df = 1 ( $P = 0.39$ ); $l^2 = 0\%$ B. Study or subgroup 2000 Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.72, df = 1 ( $P = 0.39$ ); $l^2 = 0\%$ Metha 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.72 [0.42, 1.23] Metha 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.72 [0.42, 1.22] Qadeer 2009 51 123 77 124 26.4% 0.43 [0.26, 0.72] Total (95% C) 227 122 223 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25, Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 ( $P = 0.007$ ); $l^2 = 75\%$ Total (95% C) Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.392 Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.05, Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df + ( $P = 0.15$ ); $l^2 = 41\%$ Total (95% CI) Total (95% CI) Total events 12 263 14 277 12 8% 0.90 (0.41, 1.98] 12 263 14 ( $P = 0.15$ ); $l^2 = 41\%$ Total events 12 263 14 ( $P = 0.15$ ); $l^2 = 41\%$ Total events 12 207 208 163% 112 80 0.90 (0.41, 1.98] 0.90	Lightdale 2006	17	83	23	80	33.4%	0.64 [0.31, 1.31]			
Total events $63^{\circ} = 100^{\circ}$ Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.75; off = 1 (P = 0.39); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% B. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% Cl Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12:00; df = 3 (P = 0.007); I <sup>2</sup> = 75% Total events 192 223 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio C. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio D. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio D. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds Ratio C. Capnography Control (SoC) Cdds	Total events 68 100 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75; df = 1 (P = 0.39); l <sup>2</sup> = 0% Est for overall effect: Z = 3.33 (P = 0.0009) B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Ughtdale 2006 17 83 23 80 21.8% 0.64 (0.31, 1.31) Kochna 2015 59 102 50 108 25.7% 1.59 (0.32, 2.75) Metha 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.72 (0.42, 1.22) Qadeer 2009 51 123 77 124 26.4% 0.43 (0.26, 0.72) Total (95% CI) 425 427 100.0% 0.75 (0.43, 1.33) Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00; df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00; df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.20; df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 (0.79, 1.65) Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% D. Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup>	Qadeer 2009	51	123	77	124	66.6%	0.43 [0.26, 0.72]			
Total events $63^{\circ} = 100^{\circ}$ Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.75; off = 1 (P = 0.39); l <sup>2</sup> = 0% B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10, 20, 30; l <sup>2</sup> = 0% Sochar 2015 59 102 50 108 25.7% 1.59 10.92, 2.75] Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; P = 0.32) Total 90% CD 255; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Total events 192 223 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Total 90% CD 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total 90% CD 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] D. Capnography Control SOC Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI Anghan 2014 26 203 12 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.56] D. Capnography Control SOC Odds Ratio D. C	Total events 68 100 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75, df = 1 (P = 0.39); l <sup>2</sup> = 0% Test for overall effect: Z = 3.33 (P = 0.0009) B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Total events 192 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Total events 192 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Total events 192 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Total events 192 A 77 12 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56) M-H, Random, 95% CI M-H, Random, 95% CI Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.05; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% D. Capnography Control (SoC) Capnography Control (SoC) Capnogr	Total (95% CI)		206		204	100.0%	0.49 [0.32, 0.75]	•		
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75; off = 1 ( $P = 0.39$ ); $l^2 = 0\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 3.33 ( $P = 0.0009$ ) B. Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Ughtdale 2006 6 17 83 23 80 21.8% 0.64 [0.31, 1.31] Weight 2016 M-H, Random, 95% CI M-H, Random, 95% CI Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC] C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) D. C. C. C. Capnography Control GOC) C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 0.75, df = 1 ( <i>P</i> = 0.39); l <sup>2</sup> = 0% Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.33$ ( <i>P</i> = 0.0009) B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Ugntdale 2006 17 83 23 80 21.8% 0.64 (0.31, 1.31) Metha 2014 65 117 73 115 26.1% 0.72 [0.42, 1.22] Qadeer 2009 51 123 77 124 26.4% 0.43 (0.26, 0.72] Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.99$ ( <i>P</i> = 0.32) Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.99$ ( <i>P</i> = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56] Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56] Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56] Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 (0.37, 11.56] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Z 203 222 Meterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 ( <i>P</i> = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Stagets 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Stagets 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Gadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 (0.34, 0.96] Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 ( <i>P</i> = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 323 83 45 374 215% 0.67 (0.41, 1.97] Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 2 7 2 2 383 45 374 215% 0.67 (0.41, 1.98] Gadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 (0.34, 0.96] Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09;		68	200	100	201	200.070		•		
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.33 (P = 0.0009)$ B. Capnography Control (SoC) Capnography Control (SoC) Capnography Control (SoC) Control (SoC) Co	Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.33$ ( $P = 0.0009$ ) B. Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Uphtoda 2006 Study or Subgroup Events Total 222 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 ( $P = 0.007$ ); $P = 75\%$ Total events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Total events 192 Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total events 192 Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total events 192 Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total events 113 113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total events Total V P = 0.15); $P = 41\%$ Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Events Total Events Total Events To			$i^2 = 0.7$		(P - 0 3	$(20) \cdot 1^2 = 0$	9%			
B. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI M-H, RandoM, 9	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					(i = 0.2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	//0			
Charlography       Control (SOC)       Meight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Uightdiae 2006       17       83       23       80       21.8%       0.64 [0.31, 1.31]         Metha 2014       65       117       73       115       26.1%       0.72 [0.42, 1.22]         Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43 [0.26, 0.72]         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       0.01       0.1       10         Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)       77       2.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       0.01       0.1         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Events       Total Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         C.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Events       0.30 [0.41, 1.98]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.37, 11.56]         Stagelse 2013       12       263       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 1.96]         Stagelse 2	Capitography         Control (SeC)         Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Uight dia 2006         17         83         23         80         21.8%         0.64 [0.31, 1.31]           Uight dia 2006         17         83         23         80         21.8%         0.64 [0.31, 1.31]           Kochhar 2014         65         117         73         115         26.1%         0.72 [0.42, 1.22]           Qadeer 2009         51         123         77         124         26.4%         0.43 [0.26, 0.72]           Total events         192         223         Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); P = 75%         0.75 [0.43, 1.33]           Test for overail effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total Events         Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Stagelse 2013         12         263         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Prietrorgeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         0.66 [0.87, 1.1.56]         0.01	rescron overall effect.	2 = 3.33	(r = 0.0	0003)				Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Capitography         Control (SeC)         Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Uight dia 2006         17         83         23         80         21.8%         0.64 [0.31, 1.31]           Uight dia 2006         17         83         23         80         21.8%         0.64 [0.31, 1.31]           Kochhar 2014         65         117         73         115         26.1%         0.72 [0.42, 1.22]           Qadeer 2009         51         123         77         124         26.4%         0.43 [0.26, 0.72]           Total events         192         223         Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); P = 75%         0.75 [0.43, 1.33]           Test for overail effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total Events         Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Stagelse 2013         12         263         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Prietrorgeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         0.66 [0.87, 1.1.56]         0.01	D									
Lightdale 2006       17       83       23       80       21.8% $0.64 [0.31, 1.31]$ Korthar 2015       59       102       50       108       25.7%       1.59 [0.92, 2.75]         Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4% $0.72 [0.42, 1.22]$ Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75 [0.43, 1.33]         Total events       192       223       223       277       124       26.4% $0.43 [0.26, 0.72]$ Total events       192       223       223       277       124       26.4% $0.43 [0.26, 0.72]$ Total events       192       223       223       100.0f       6.75 [0.43, 1.33]         Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio	Lightale 2006       17       83       23       80       21.8%       0.64 [0.31, 1.31]         Kachhar 2015       59       102       50       108       25.7%       1.59 [0.92, 2.75]         Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43 [0.26, 0.72]         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75 [0.43, 1.33]         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 1.2.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       0.01       0.1         Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)       Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Total events       200       222       223       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]       0.01       0.1         Total events       200       222       Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         D.       Capnography					. ,					
Conchar 2015       59       102       50       108       25.7%       1.59       0.92, 2.75         Metha 2014       65       117       73       115       26.1%       0.72       (0.42, 1.22)         Gadder 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43       0.26, 0.72         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       (0.43, 1.33)         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015	Kochhar 2015       59       102       50       108       25.7%       1.59       0.92       2.75         Mehra 2014       65       117       73       115       26.1%       0.72       (0.42, 1.22)         Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43       (0.26, 0.72)         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       [0.43, 1.33]         Total events       192       223       223       100       0.01       0.1       10         Ferror overall effect:       Z = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); I <sup>2</sup> = 75%       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> 2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       0.41 (.99, 1.65]       0.41 (.99, 1.65]       0.41 (.99, 1.65]         Total (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]       10       Favours [SocI] <td>Study or Subgroup</td> <td>Events</td> <td>Total</td> <td>Events</td> <td>Total</td> <td>Weight</td> <td>M-H, Random, 95% CI</td> <td>M–H, Random, 95% CI</td> <td></td>	Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M–H, Random, 95% CI		
Metha 2014       65       117       73       115       26.1%       0.72       0.42       1.22         Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43       0.25       0.72       0.42       1.22         Total events       192       223       223       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chl <sup>2</sup> = 12:00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       223       283       45       374       25.9%       0.67 (0.41, 1.08]         Gadeer 2009       65       123       263       12       263       26       22.6%       1.14 (0.79, 1.65]         Total events       200       222       223       223       233       233       24       277       13.8%       0.90 (0.41, 1.98]         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 (0.34, 0.96]       0.41 (0.79, 1.65]         Total events       200       222       223       232.6%       1.14 (0.79, 1.65]       0.01       0.1       0.01       0.1       0.01       0.1       0.01       0.1	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Lightdale 2006	17	83	23	80	21.8%	0.64 [0.31, 1.31]			
Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43       0.26       0.72         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       0.43       1.33         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chl <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       0.01       0.1       1         C.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       0.27       3.7%       2.05 (0.37, 11.56)         Sagetse 2013       12       263       14       277       13.8%       0.90 (0.41, 1.98)         Gater 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 (0.34, 0.96)         Bettz 2012       32       338       45       3.74       25.5%       0.67 (0.41, 1.07)         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       3.26%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Dital (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]       100       100	Qadeer 2009       51       123       77       124       26.4%       0.43       0.26, 0.72         Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       (0.43, 1.33)         Total versis       192       223         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); I <sup>2</sup> = 75%       Odds Ratio         C.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Stagelse 2013       12       263       124       277       13.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       338       45       374       25.9%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Total (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]         Total events       200       222       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI	Kochhar 2015	59	102	50	108	25.7%	1.59 [0.92, 2.75]	+ <b>-</b> -		
Control (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       [0.43, 1.33]         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chl <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       0.01       0.1       10         Fast for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study of Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Verial       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 (0.37, 11.56)         Stagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       13.8%       0.90 (0.41, 1.98)         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.44, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       25.9%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rusz 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total events       200       222       222       224       24.0%       0.57 [0.37, 11.56]         Fatorography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study of Subgroup       Events       Total Events </td <td>Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       [0.43, 1.33]         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi<sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); I<sup>2</sup> = 75%       0.01       0.1       1         C.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Verify       0.39 (P = 0.32)         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       25.0%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Fredrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total events       200       222       222       222       223       201       0.01       0.1       Favours [50C]         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Total events       200       222       222       222       223       200       222       200       222         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI       <th< td=""><td>Mehta 2014</td><td>65</td><td>117</td><td>73</td><td>115</td><td>26.1%</td><td>0.72 [0.42, 1.22]</td><td></td><td></td></th<></td>	Total (95% CI)       425       427       100.0%       0.75       [0.43, 1.33]         Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); I <sup>2</sup> = 75%       0.01       0.1       1         C.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Total Verify       0.39 (P = 0.32)         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Gadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       25.0%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Fredrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total events       200       222       222       222       223       201       0.01       0.1       Favours [50C]         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Total events       200       222       222       222       223       200       222       200       222         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI <th< td=""><td>Mehta 2014</td><td>65</td><td>117</td><td>73</td><td>115</td><td>26.1%</td><td>0.72 [0.42, 1.22]</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Mehta 2014	65	117	73	115	26.1%	0.72 [0.42, 1.22]			
Total events 192 223 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Stagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 13.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Gadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06, Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Stagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.07] Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Stagelse 2013 12 263 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Bett 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 12 263 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Bett 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 2 26 Total 90% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total events 2 26 239 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.040, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       Image: the state of the state	Qadeer 2009	51	123	77	124	26.4%	0.43 [0.26, 0.72]			
Total events 192 223 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Stagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 13.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Gadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06, Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Stagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.07] Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC] D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Stagelse 2013 12 263 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Bett 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 12 263 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Bett 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 2 26 Total 90% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total events 2 26 239 Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.040, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Total events       192       223         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75%       Image: the state of the state	T-+-1 (05% CI)		425		427	100.0%	0 75 (0 42 1 22)			
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chl <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. C. Capnography Events Total Total Total Total Total Control Con	Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.25; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 12.00, df = 3 (P = 0.007); l <sup>2</sup> = 75% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32) C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 13.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, cff = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30) D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] D. Capnography Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 777 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] D. Capnography Events Total Events Total Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 777 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Van Lon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 79 26 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 79 0.28 (P = 0.70); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Total events 226 70 0.28 (P = 0.70); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Total events 226 70 0.28 (P = 0.70); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%			425		427	100.0%	0.75 [0.43, 1.55]			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)$ C. C. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% Cl Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.7% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Study or Subgroup 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beltz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Total events 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.166 [0.87, 3.16] Gadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Total events 2014 26 7 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)$ C. Capnography Control (SoC) Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI M-H, Random, 95% CI Random, 95			2 43		( <b>n</b> )	0070.12	35%			
C.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Stagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       13.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       25.9%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       777       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Staglese 2013       1	C.         Capnography         Ford (SoC)         Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)         222           Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%           Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         M-H, Random, 95% CI					(P = 0)	.007); 1* :	= 75%	0.01 0.1 1 10		
Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Stagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total events         200         222         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         0.01         0.1         1           Total events         200         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         0.04ds Ratio         0.01         0.1         10           Favours [capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         0.01         0.1         10           Stagelse 2013         12         263 <t< td=""><td>Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         Favours [capnography]         Favours [soC]           D.         Capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013<td>l est for overall effect:</td><td>Z = 0.99</td><td>(P = 0.1)</td><td>32)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]</td><td></td></td></t<>	Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         Favours [capnography]         Favours [soC]           D.         Capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013 <td>l est for overall effect:</td> <td>Z = 0.99</td> <td>(P = 0.1)</td> <td>32)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]</td> <td></td>	l est for overall effect:	Z = 0.99	(P = 0.1)	32)				Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]		
Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Stagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total events         200         222         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         0.01         0.1         1           Total events         200         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         0.04ds Ratio         0.01         0.1         10           Favours [capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         0.01         0.1         10           Stagelse 2013         12         263 <t< th=""><th>Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         10.01         0.1         10           Fetorogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chl<sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l<sup>2</sup> = 41%         0.01 0.1         10         Favours [capnography]           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013<!--</th--><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th></t<>	Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         10.01         0.1         10           Fetorogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chl <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         0.01 0.1         10         Favours [capnography]           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>										
Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Stagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total events         200         222         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         0.01         0.1         1           Total events         200         222         1.05 (P = 0.30)         0.04ds Ratio         0.01         0.1         10           Favours [capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         0.01         0.1         10           Stagelse 2013         12         263 <t< th=""><th>Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         10.01         0.1         10           Fetorogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chl<sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l<sup>2</sup> = 41%         0.01 0.1         10         Favours [capnography]           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013<!--</th--><th>C.</th><th>Cannog</th><th>ranky</th><th>Control</th><th>(5.0.0)</th><th></th><th>Odde Patio</th><th>Odde Patio</th><th></th></th></t<>	Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.7%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         13.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]           Qadeer 2009         65         123         82         124         24.0%         0.57 [0.34, 0.96]           Beitz 2012         32         383         45         374         25.9%         0.67 [0.41, 1.07]           Friedrich-Rust 2014         87         267         79         266         32.6%         1.14 [0.79, 1.65]           Total (95% CI)         1113         1118         100.0%         0.83 [0.59, 1.17]           Total events         200         222         10.01         0.1         10           Fetorogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chl <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         0.01 0.1         10         Favours [capnography]           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]           Slagelse 2013 </th <th>C.</th> <th>Cannog</th> <th>ranky</th> <th>Control</th> <th>(5.0.0)</th> <th></th> <th>Odde Patio</th> <th>Odde Patio</th> <th></th>	C.	Cannog	ranky	Control	(5.0.0)		Odde Patio	Odde Patio		
Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.7%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       13.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       25.9%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]       0.01       0.1       10         Test for overall effect:       Z       1.05 (P = 0.30)       222       0.05 [0.37, 11.56]       0.01       0.1       10         Favours [capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio       0.04 Ratio       0.01       0.1       10         Stagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]       0.44, 0.96]       0.44, 0.96]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]       0.41, 1.98]       0.44, 0.96]       0.41, 1.07]       0.41       0.44	Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 $3.7\%$ 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 13.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30) D. Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] van Loon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%						Wainht				
Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 13.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30) D. Study or Subgroup Events Total Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total 2 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] van Loon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total events 2 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 13.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30) D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Veight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] van Loon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%						-				
Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 24.0% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); I <sup>2</sup> = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30) Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Events Total Events Total Veight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.99 [0.41, 1.98] Van Loon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       24.0%       0.57 $(0.34, 0.96]$ Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       25.9% $(0.67, [0.41, 1.07])$ Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6% $1.14$ $[0.79, 1.65]$ Total (95% Cl)       1113       1118       100.0% $0.83$ $[0.59, 1.17]$ Total events       200       222       222       Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%       Odds Ratio         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77 $3.8%$ $2.05$ ( $0.37, 11.56$ ]         Slagelse 2013       12       263       17       209       16.3%       1.66 ( $0.87, 3.16$ ]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 ( $0.34, 0.96$ ]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 ( $0.41, 1.07$ ]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 ( $0.79, 1.65$ ]         To	-									
Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 25.9% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 32.6% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1113 1118 100.0% 0.83 [0.59, 1.17] Total events 200 222 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30) D. Capnography Control (SoC) Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] van Lon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total (95% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 [0.65, 1.33] Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       25.9% $0.67 [0.41, 1.07]$ Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       32.6% $1.14 [0.79, 1.65]$ Total (95% Cl)       1113       1118       100.0% $0.83 [0.59, 1.17]$ Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%       Odds Ratio         Test for overall effect:       Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Methods of Subgroup       Events       Total Events       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [										
Control (SSK CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83       [0.59, 1.17]         Total (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83       [0.59, 1.17]         Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity, Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Vents       Total Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Triedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]	D.       Canography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total (SoC)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Stagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% CI)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]       0.01       0.1         Total events       226       239       239       249       0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52%       0.01       0.1       10										
Total (95% Cl)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]         Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% Cl       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% Cl       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       4       77       2       77 $3.8%$ $2.05 [0.37, 11.56]$ M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277 $12.8\%$ $0.90 [0.41, 1.98]$ Image: Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124 $20.2\%$ $0.57 [0.34, 0.96]$ Image: Control (SoC)	Total (95% CI)       1113       1118       100.0%       0.83 [0.59, 1.17]         Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Sigaelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% CI)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]       0.01       0.1       10										
Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); I <sup>2</sup> = 41% $0.01$ $0.1$ $1$ $10$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI         D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 (0.37, 11.56)         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 (0.41, 1.98)         Van Lon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 (0.87, 3.16)         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 (0.34, 0.96)         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 (0.41, 1.07)         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 (0.79, 1.65)         Total events       226       239       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239       239       20.06 (J, I <sup>2</sup> = 52%       0.01       1       10 <td>Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity. Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi<sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l<sup>2</sup> = 41%       <math>0.01</math> <math>0.1</math> <math>1</math>         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         D.       Capnography       Events       Total       Events       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% Cl       Odds Ratio         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]       Image: Control (Soc)       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]       Image: Control (Soc)       Image: Control (Soc)<!--</td--><td>Friedrich-Rust 2014</td><td>87</td><td>267</td><td>79</td><td>266</td><td>32.6%</td><td>1.14 [0.79, 1.65]</td><td></td><td></td></td>	Total events       200       222         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41% $0.01$ $0.1$ $1$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         D.       Capnography       Events       Total       Events       Odds Ratio       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Events       Total       Events       Total       Weight       M-H, Random, 95% Cl       Odds Ratio         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]       Image: Control (Soc)       M-H, Random, 95% Cl         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]       Image: Control (Soc)       Image: Control (Soc) </td <td>Friedrich-Rust 2014</td> <td>87</td> <td>267</td> <td>79</td> <td>266</td> <td>32.6%</td> <td>1.14 [0.79, 1.65]</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Friedrich-Rust 2014	87	267	79	266	32.6%	1.14 [0.79, 1.65]			
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.06$ ; $Chi^2 = 6.78$ , $df = 4$ (P = 0.15); $l^2 = 41\%$ Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.05$ (P = 0.30) <b>D.</b> <b>Capnography</b> <b>Control (SoC)</b> <b>Capnography</b> <b>Control (SoC)</b> <b>Capnography</b> <b>Control (SoC)</b> <b>Control (So</b>	Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.78, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l <sup>2</sup> = 41%         Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.30)         D.         Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Total Events       Total Veight M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Study or Subgroup       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Langhan 2015       4       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Study or Subgroup       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Langhan 2015       4       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Van Loon 2014       26       23       883       45       Odds Ratio         Total (95% CI)       1316       1327       20.0%       0.0%; Ch <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%         Total (95% CI)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33	Total (95% CI)		1113		1118	100.0%	0.83 [0.59, 1.17]	•		
Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Study or Subgroup       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Meterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52%       Odds Ratio         Meterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52%       Odds Ratio	Out of the second of the second sec	Total events	200		222						
D.       Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total events       226       239       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239       12       10       10	Favours [capnography]       Favours [soc]         Favours [capnography]       Favours [soc]         Favours [capnography]       Favours [soc]         Capnography       Control (SoC)       Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI         Langhan 2015       4       77       2       Odds Ratio         M-H, Random, 95% CI         Van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]       Favours [capnography]       Favours [capnography]       Favours [capnography]       Favours [capnography]       M-H, Random, 95% CI         Van Colspan="6" <th colspa<="" td=""><td>Heterogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> =</td><td>0.06; Chi</td><td>2 = 6.7</td><td>8, df = 4 (</td><td>(P = 0.1)</td><td>.5); <math>I^2 = 4</math></td><td>1%</td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>Heterogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> =</td> <td>0.06; Chi</td> <td>2 = 6.7</td> <td>8, df = 4 (</td> <td>(P = 0.1)</td> <td>.5); <math>I^2 = 4</math></td> <td>1%</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.06; Chi	2 = 6.7	8, df = 4 (	(P = 0.1)	.5); $I^2 = 4$	1%		
Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Image: Control (SoC)         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Image: Control (SoC)         M-H, Random, 95% CI         Image: Control (SoC)         <	Capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds katio         Odds katio         Odds katio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Image: Control (SoC)         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Siggles 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Image: Control (SoC)         Image:	Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.05	(P = 0.3)	30)						
Control (SoC)         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio         Odds Ratio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Image: Control (SoC)         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Slagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Image: Control (SoC)         M-H, Random, 95% CI         Image: Control (SoC)         <	Capnography         Control (SoC)         Odds katio         Odds katio         Odds katio           Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Image: Control (SoC)         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Siggles 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Image: Control (SoC)         Image:	<b>D</b>									
Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% Cl         M-H, Random, 95% Cl           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Image: Cl	Study or Subgroup         Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight         M-H, Random, 95% CI         M-H, Random, 95% CI           Langhan 2015         4         77         2         77         3.8%         2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Image: Stagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Image: Stagelse 2013         Image: Stagelse 2013         12         263         14         277         12.8%         0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         Image: Stagelse 2013         Image: Stagelse 2014         I	υ.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio		
Langhan 2015 4 77 2 77 3.8% 2.05 [0.37, 11.56] Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 [0.41, 1.98] van Loon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 [0.87, 3.16] Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 [0.34, 0.96] Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 [0.41, 1.07] Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 [0.79, 1.65] Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Langhan 2015       4       77       2       77       3.8%       2.05 [0.37, 11.56]         Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8%       0.90 [0.41, 1.98]         van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%       0.01       0.1       10	Study or Subgroup					Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Slagelse 2013       12       263       14       277       12.8% $0.90$ [0.41, 1.98]         van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66 [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]	Slagelse 2013 12 263 14 277 12.8% 0.90 $[0.41, 1.98]$ van Loon 2014 26 203 17 209 16.3% 1.66 $[0.87, 3.16]$ Qadeer 2009 65 123 82 124 20.2% 0.57 $[0.34, 0.96]$ Beitz 2012 32 383 45 374 21.5% 0.67 $[0.41, 1.07]$ Friedrich-Rust 2014 87 267 79 266 25.5% 1.14 $[0.79, 1.65]$ Total (95% CI) 1316 1327 100.0% 0.93 $[0.65, 1.33]$ Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	, , ,	4	77	2		-				
van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66       [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57       [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67       [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14       [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93       [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239       239	van Loon 2014       26       203       17       209       16.3%       1.66       [0.87, 3.16]         Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57       [0.34, 0.96]         Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67       [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14       [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93       [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239       239										
Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2% $0.57$ $[0.34]$ $0.96$ Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5% $0.67$ $[0.41, 1.07]$ Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5% $1.14$ $[0.79, 1.65]$ Total (95% CI)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 $[0.65, 1.33]$ Total events       226       239         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52% $[0.01  0.1  1  10]$	Qadeer 2009       65       123       82       124       20.2%       0.57 $[0.34]$ , $0.96]$ Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 $[0.41, 1.07]$ Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5% $1.14$ [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% $0.01$ $0.1$ 10	-							+ <b>-</b>		
Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5% $0.67$ [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52%       0.01       0.1       1	Beitz 2012       32       383       45       374       21.5%       0.67 [0.41, 1.07]         Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%       0.01       0.1       1         Total for the company of the compa										
Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]         Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 52% $0.01$ $0.1$ $1$ $10$	Friedrich-Rust 2014       87       267       79       266       25.5%       1.14 [0.79, 1.65]      Total (95% Cl)       1316       1327       100.0%       0.93 [0.65, 1.33]         Total events       226       239         Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%         0.01       0.1         0.01       0.1         0.01       0.1         0.01       0.1	•									
Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Dot for specific effect: $7 = 0.28$ (P = 0.70)	Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%										
Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52% Dot for specific effect: $7 = 0.28$ (P = 0.70)	Total events 226 239 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Total (95% CI)		1216		1227	100.0%	0 93 [0 65 1 23]			
Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.40, df = 5 (P = 0.06); l <sup>2</sup> = 52%	Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.09$ ; $Chi^2 = 10.40$ , df = 5 (P = 0.06); $i^2 = 52\%$		225	1210		1327	100.0%	0.95 [0.05, 1.33]	<b>T</b>		
Test for exercise of the second secon	Test for exercil effect: 7 – 0.28 /B – 0.70			2 44		(5)	0.5. 12				
						(P = 0)	.06); 1° =	52%	0.01 0.1 1 10		
		Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.38	(P = 0.3)	70)						
									(		

The odds ratios for the apnea endpoint are presented for high quality studies (primary analysis, A) and all studies

with data (B). Odds ratios for the use of supplemental oxygen are presented for high quality studies (primary

analysis, C) and all studies with data (D). CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

#### Figure 8 Bradycardia tends to be increased with capnography monitoring, but there is

#### little impact on the incidence of hypotension

Α.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Friedrich-Rust 2014	11	287	4	266	8.9%	2.61 [0.82, 8.30]	
Zongming 2014	32	341	30	359	43.9%	1.14 [0.67, 1.91]	
Beitz 2012	36	383	31	374	47.2%	1.15 [0.69, 1.90]	
Total (95% CI)		1011		999	100.0%	1.23 [0.87, 1.74]	•
Total events	79		65				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	= 0.00; Chi	$^{2} = 1.75$	9, df = 2	(P = 0.4)	1); $ ^2 = 0$	%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.17	(P = 0.2	24)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]
В.							
D.	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subaroup	Events	Total	Evonte	Total	Woight	M-H Random 95% CI	M-H Random 95% Cl

	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Qadeer 2009	10	123	6	124	9.9%	1.74 [0.61, 4.95]		
Zongming 2014	14	341	14	359	18.9%	1.06 [0.50, 2.25]		
Beitz 2012	16	383	15	374	20.9%	1.04 [0.51, 2.14]	<b>_</b>	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	41	267	44	266	50.2%	0.92 [0.58, 1.46]		
Total (95% CI)		1114		1123	100.0%	1.03 [0.74, 1.43]	★	
Total events	81		79					
Heterogeneity. Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	<sup>2</sup> = 1.22	2, df = 3 i	(P = 0.7)	(5); $I^2 = 0$	%	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.18	(P = 0.8)	36)				Favours [capnography] Favours [SoC]	

The odds ratios for the bradycardia (A) and hypotension (B) endpoints are presented for high quality studies

(primary analysis), which were also all the studies with data. CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

## REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup> Sharma VK, Nguyen CC, Crowell MD, Lieberman DA, de Garmo P, Fleischer DE. A national study of cardiopulmonary unplanned events after GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2007;66:27–34.

<sup>2</sup> Gangi S, Saidi F, Patel K, Johnstone B, Jaeger J, Shine D. Cardiovascular complications after GI endoscopy: occurrence and risks in a large hospital system. Gastrointest Endosc. 2004;60:679–85.

<sup>3</sup> Erden IA, Pamuk AG, Akinci SB, Koseoglu A, Aypar U. Comparison of two ketamine-propofol dosing regimens for sedation during interventional radiology procedures. Minerva anestesiologica 2010;76:260–5.

<sup>4</sup> Lichtenstein DR, Jagannath S, Baron TH, *et al.* Sedation and anesthesia in GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2008;68:205–16.

<sup>5</sup> Qadeer MA, Vargo JJ, Dumot JA, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of respiratory activity improves safety of sedation for endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and ultrasonography. Gastroenterology. 2009;136:1568–76.

<sup>6</sup> Lightdale JR, Goldmann DA, Feldman HA, Newburg AR, DiNardo JA, Fox VL. Microstream capnography improves patient monitoring during moderate sedation: a randomized, controlled trial. Pediatrics. 2006;117:e1170–8.

<sup>7</sup> Cotton PB, Eisen GM, Aabakken L, *et al.* A lexicon for endoscopic adverse events: report of an ASGE workshop. Gastrointest Endosc. 2010;71:446–54.

<sup>8</sup> Vargo JJ, Cohen LB, Rex DK, Kwo PY. Position statement: nonanesthesiologist administration of propofol for GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2009;70:1053–9.

<sup>9</sup> Qadeer MA, Rocio Lopez A, Dumot JA, Vargo JJ. Risk Factors for Hypoxemia During Ambulatory Gastrointestinal Endoscopy in ASA I-II Patients. Dig Dis Sci. 2009;54(5):1035–40. <sup>10</sup> Radaelli F, Terruzzi V, Minoli G. Extended/advanced monitoring techniques in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am. 2004;14:335–52.

<sup>11</sup> Kober A, Schubert B, Bertalanffy P, et al. Capnography in non-tracheally intubated emergency patients as an additional tool in pulse oximetry for prehospital monitoring of respiration. Anesth Analg. 2004;98:206–10.

<sup>12</sup> Soto RG, Fu ES, Vila H, Jr., Miguel RV. Capnography accurately detects apnea during monitored anesthesia care. Anesth Analg. 2004;99:379–82.

<sup>13</sup> Thomas PE. What's the latest on carbon dioxide monitoring? Neonatal Netw. 2004;23:70–2.

<sup>14</sup> Yldzdas D, Yapcoglu H, Ylmaz HL. The value of capnography during sedation or sedation/analgesia in pediatric minor procedures. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2004;20:162–5.

<sup>15</sup> American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, American College of Gastroenterology, Association TAG. Universal adoption of capnography for moderate sedation in adults undergoing upper endoscopy and colonoscopy has not been shown to improve patient safety or clinical outcomes and significantly increases costs for moderate sedation. Available from:

http://www.asge.org/assets/0/71542/71544/90dc9b63-593d-48a9-bec1-9f0ab3ce946a.pdf Last accessed April 11, 2016.

<sup>16</sup> Waugh JB, Epps CA, Khodneva YA. Capnography enhances surveillance of respiratory events during procedural sedation: a meta-analysis. J Clin Anesth. 2011;23:189–96.

<sup>17</sup> Cook TM. The winds of change - progress in the implementation of universal capnography.

Anaesthesia. 2016;71(4):363-8.

<sup>18</sup> Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, *et al.* Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17(1):1–12.

<sup>19</sup> Review Manager. The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, Copenhagen, Denmark.

#### **BMJ Open**

<sup>20</sup> DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials. 1986;7(3):177-88.

<sup>21</sup> Mantel N, Haenszel W. Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of disease. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 1959;22:719–48.

<sup>22</sup> Guimaraes ES, Campbell EJ, Richter JM. The Safety of Nurse-Administered Procedural Sedation
 Compared to Anesthesia Care in a Historical Cohort of Advanced Endoscopy Patients. Anesth Analg.
 2014;119(2):349–56.

<sup>23</sup> Zhong B. How to Calculate Sample Size in Randomized Controlled Trial? J Thorac Dis. 2009;1(1):51–
54.

<sup>24</sup> Saunders R, Erslon M, Vargo J. Modeling the costs and benefits of capnography monitoring during procedural sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Endosc Int Open. 2016;4(3):E340–51.

<sup>25</sup> Klare Peter, Reiter Johanna, Meining Alexander, et al. Capnographic monitoring of midazolam and propofol sedation during ERCP: a randomized controlled study (EndoBreath Study). Endoscopy. 2016;48:42–50.

<sup>26</sup> Ehrenfeld JM, Funk LM, Van Schalkwyk J, Merry AF, Sandberg WS, Gawande A. The incidence of hypoxemia during surgery: evidence from two institutions. Can J Anaesth. 2010;57(10):888–97.

<sup>27</sup> Dunham CM, Hileman BM, Hutchinson AE, Chance EA, Huang GS. Perioperative hypoxemia is common with horizontal positioning during general anesthesia and is associated with major adverse outcomes: a retrospective study of consecutive patients. BMC Anesthesiol. 2014;14:43.

<sup>28</sup> Metzner J, Posner KL, Domino KB. The risk and safety of anesthesia at remote locations: the US closed claims analysis. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2009;22(4):502–8.

<sup>29</sup> Robbertze R, Posner KL, Domino KB. Closed claims review of anesthesia for procedures outside the operating room. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2006;19(4):436–42.

> <sup>30</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Harper J, Benger J. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 2: intensive care and emergency departments. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106:632–42.
>  <sup>31</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Frerk C; Fourth National Audit Project. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 1: anaesthesia. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106(5):632–42.
>  <sup>32</sup> van Loon K, van Rheineck Leyssius AT, van Zaane B, Denteneer M, Kalkman CJ. Capnography during deep sedation with propofol by nonanesthesiologists: a randomized controlled trial. Anesth Analg. 2014;119:49–55.

<sup>33</sup> Campbell SG, Magee KD, Zed PJ, *et al.* End-tidal capnometry during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia: a randomized, controlled study. World J Emerg Med. 2016;7(1):13–8.

<sup>34</sup> LeLorier J, Gregoire G, Benhaddad A, Lapierre J, Derderian F. Discrepancies between meta-analyses and subsequent large randomized, controlled trials. N Engl J Med. 1997;337(8):536–42.

<sup>35</sup> Trikalinos TA, Churchill R, Ferri M, *et al.* Effect sizes in cumulative meta-analyses of mental health randomized trials evolved over time. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(11):1124–30.

<sup>36</sup> Beitz A, Riphaus A, Meining A, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial oxygen desaturation and hypoxemia during propofol sedation for colonoscopy: a randomized, controlled study (ColoCap Study). Am J Gastroenterol. 2012;107:1205–12.

<sup>37</sup> Deitch K, Miner J, Chudnofsky CR, Dominici P, Latta D. Does end tidal CO2 monitoring during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia with propofol decrease the incidence of hypoxic events? A randomized, controlled trial. Ann Emerg Med. 2010;55:258–64.

<sup>38</sup> Friedrich-Rust M, Welte M, Welte C, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of propofol-based sedation during colonoscopy. Endoscopy. 2014;46:236–44.

## **BMJ Open**

<sup>39</sup> Kochhar G, Mehta PP, Kirsh B, Rizk MK, Wang Y, John B, Albeldawi M, Vargo JJ. Tu2057 Does
 Capnography Prevent Hypoxemia in ASA 1-2 Outpatients Undergoing Elective EGD Targeting
 Moderate Sedation? Results from a Prospective, Randomized, Single Blinded Study.
 Gastroenterology;148:S–1196.

<sup>40</sup> Langhan ML, Shabanova V, Li FY, Bernstein SL, Shapiro ED. A randomized controlled trial of capnography during sedation in a pediatric emergency setting. Am J Emerg Med. 2015;33:25–30.

<sup>41</sup> Mehta P, Kochhar G, Albeldawi M, *et al.* Capnographic Monitoring Does Not Improve Detection of Hypoxemia in Colonoscopy With Moderate Sedation: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. Am J Gastroenterol. 2014;109:S588.

<sup>42</sup> Slagelse C, Vilmann P, Hornslet P, Jorgensen HL, Horsted TI. The role of capnography in endoscopy patients undergoing nurse-administered propofol sedation: a randomized study. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2013;48(10):1222–30.

<sup>43</sup> Zongming J, Zhonghua C, Xiangming F. Sidestream capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial oxygen desaturation during propofol ambulatory anesthesia for surgical abortion. Med Sci Monit. 2014;20:2336–42.

# **BMJ Open**

## PATIENT SAFETY DURING PROCEDURAL SEDATION USING CAPNOGRAPHY MONITORING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-013402.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	19-Oct-2016
Complete List of Authors:	Saunders, Rhodri; Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG. Struys, Michel; University of Groningen, Department of Anesthesiology Pollock, Richard; Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, Mestek, Michael; Medtronic Inc, Patient Monitoring & Recovery Lightdale, Jenifer; UMass Memorial Children's Medical Center, Pediatric Gastroenterology
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Anaesthesia
Secondary Subject Heading:	Respiratory medicine
Keywords:	Capnography, Meta-analysis, Procedural sedation, Ambulatory surgery



Affiliations:	Rhodri Saunders DPhil <sup>1,2</sup> , Michel MRF Struys MD PhD FRCA (Hor Richard F Pollock MA MSci <sup>2</sup> , Michael Mestek PhD <sup>4</sup> , Lightdale JR I <sup>1</sup> Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG., Freiburg, Germany <sup>2</sup> Ossian Health Economics and Communications, Basel, Switzerk <sup>3</sup> Department of Anesthesiology, University of Groningen, Unive Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Depart Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium <sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring & Recovery, Boulder, CO <sup>5</sup> Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medica Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Wo MA
Corresponding author:	<ul> <li><sup>2</sup> Ossian Health Economics and Communications, Basel, Switzerla</li> <li><sup>3</sup> Department of Anesthesiology, University of Groningen, Unive Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Depart Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium</li> <li><sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring &amp; Recovery, Boulder, CO</li> <li><sup>5</sup> Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medical Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Wo</li> </ul>
Corresponding author:	<ul> <li><sup>3</sup> Department of Anesthesiology, University of Groningen, University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Depart Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium</li> <li><sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring &amp; Recovery, Boulder, CO</li> <li><sup>5</sup> Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medical Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, MA; University Of Massachusetta School, Massachusetta School, Massachusetta School, Massachusetta School, Ma</li></ul>
Corresponding author:	Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Depart Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium <sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring & Recovery, Boulder, CO <sup>5</sup> Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medic Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Wo
Corresponding author:	<sup>5</sup> Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medic Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Wo
Corresponding author:	Worcester, MA; University of Massachusetts Medical School, Wo
Corresponding author:	
Corresponding author:	MA
	Richard Pollock MA MSci
	Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH,
	Bäumleingasse 20,
	4051 Basel, Switzerland
	+41 61 271 62 14
	pollock@ossianconsulting.com
Word count:	5,140
Running title:	Patient safety during sedation: a meta-analysis
-	Capnography; Respiratory compromise; Oxygen desaturation; A Assisted ventilation;
Target journal:	BMJ
Grant support:	

## ABSTRACT

## Objective

To evaluate the effect of capnography monitoring on sedation-related adverse events during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) administered during ambulatory surgery relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

## **Design and Setting**

Systematic literature review and random effects meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) reporting sedation-related adverse event incidence when adding capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry in patients undergoing PSA during ambulatory surgery in the hospital setting. Searches for eligible studies published between 1995 and 2015 (inclusive) were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE without any language constraints. Searches were conducted in June, 2015, screening and data extraction was conducted by two independent reviewers, and study quality was assessed using a modified Jadad scale.

## Interventions

Capnography monitoring relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

## Primary and Secondary Outcome Measures

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA.

## Results

The literature search identified 861 unique articles, of which 11 were ultimately included in the metaanalysis. Addition of capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry was associated with a significant reduction in the odds of apnea (OR 0.49, 95% CI 0.32–0.75), as well as mild (OR 0.54, 95% CI

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8 9	
10	
11	
12	
10 11 12 13 14 15	
14	
15	
16	
16 17 18 19	
18	
10	
20	
20 21	
21 22 23 24 25	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
33 34 35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
40 47	
48	
40 49	
49 50	
50 51	
51 52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

0.44–0.66) and severe (OR 0.49, 95% CI 0.34–0.71) desaturation. Reduced occurrence of assisted ventilation was also observed with capnography, but this did not reach significance.

## Conclusions

Meta-analysis of 11 RCTs published between 2006 and 2015 showed a reduction in respiratory compromise (from respiratory insufficiency to failure) during PSA with the inclusion of capnography monitoring. In particular, use of capnography was associated with less mild and severe oxygen desaturation, and may help to avoid the need for assisted ventilation.

## STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

## Strengths

- The studies included in the analysis were all published in 2006 or later, representing modern medical practice and providing consistent evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.
- The study findings further substantiate a previously-published meta-analysis, which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events.

#### Limitations

- The level of sedation employed in each study was not uniformly reported, resulting in a mixture of different sedation levels in the primary analysis and precluding an analysis of outcomes by sedation level.
- As with all meta-analyses, the study findings may be affected by publication, search or selection bias affecting the studies ultimately included in the analysis; however, where possible, steps were taken to minimize the effects of bias on the analysis, but the degree to which these steps were successful is difficult to quantify.

## **BACKGROUND AND AIMS**

The administration of procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) involves achieving a drug-induced depression in level of consciousness and pain to ensure the comfort and cooperation of patients undergoing non-surgical and minor surgical procedures. Significant adverse events associated with PSA are relatively rare but not inconsequential, and can include severe oxygen desaturation, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiac arrest.<sup>1,2</sup> Consensus dictates that levels of sedation are directly related to patient risk during PSA, as is the potential for unintended progression from moderate to deep sedation.<sup>3</sup> Generally speaking, most cardiopulmonary events associated with PSA stem from poor or absent ventilation cascading into hypoxia, tissue injury and cardiac decompensation (Supplement, Figure 3). In turn, maintaining patient safety involves the identification of respiratory compromise to prompt the use of clinical intervention before further complications occur.<sup>4,5,6,7,8,9</sup> In current clinical practice, patient monitoring during PSA often relies on visual assessment of ventilation and use of pulse oximetry, which reflects hypoxemia.<sup>10,11,12,13,14</sup> To date, a mandate to include capnography in patient monitoring, as a means of early detection of alveolar hypoventilation, has remained a topic of debate.<sup>15</sup> In particular, there has been a perceived gap between various study outcomes and evidence of improved patient safety. No studies have provided "hard proof" that addition of capnography to patient monitoring may reduce severe morbidity and mortality during PSA (in part because of ethical considerations to ensure patient rescue), and efforts to use meta-analysis to determine the utility of capnography to identify clinically significant respiratory depression have been faulted for large heterogeneity and non-standard endpoints.<sup>16,17</sup>

The primary aim of the present systematic review and meta-analysis was to understand whether capnography added to patient monitoring only (consisting of pulse oximetry and visual inspection of ventilation) reduces the incidence (or odds) of adverse events during PSA based on randomized controlled trials of patients undergoing a variety of surgical procedures. As a secondary aim, a power calculation was performed to determine the number of patients that would be required to

#### **BMJ Open**

demonstrate a reduction in patient harm, defined as severe morbidity or mortality, in a prospective clinical trial of capnography versus visual assessment with pulse oximetry. The analysis was based on the hypothesis that earlier and more sensitive detection of ventilatory changes with capnography may allow for more timely intervention and prevention of potential adverse events, such as cardiac dysrhythmias. Throughout the analyses, we sought to provide the highest level of synthesized evidence with respect to the clinical utility of capnography monitoring during PSA. To mitigate potential pitfalls due to non-standard endpoints, particular emphasis was placed on maintaining a consistent definition of adverse events across all studies included.

#### METHODS

Literature searches were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE. Search terms were a combination of Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms and free-text searches within the articles title and abstract. Searches aimed to identify all literature reporting on randomized, controlled trials in patients receiving sedation during ambulatory surgery and in which visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring (control) was compared with control plus capnography. No "grey" or unpublished literature was included in the search strategy and, as the review protocol was not registered in advance, the full search strategy (Supplement, Table 3) and additional details are provided in the Supplement. Only articles or abstracts published on or after January 1, 1995 were included and all searches were performed on June 17, 2015. No language exclusion was applied and inclusion was not dependent on the capnography monitor in use. After duplicate removal, title and abstract screening (Supplement, Table 4) was performed independently by RS and RFP. Full-text versions of all non-excluded articles were retrieved by MM and reviewed independently by RS and RFP. Data were then extracted independently by RS and RFP into data extraction forms in Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA). Any discrepancies in the extracted data were resolved by reference to the original study, reaching consensus between RS and RFP. All extracted endpoint data were reviewed by JL and MMS for clinical utility to ensure that all synthesized data relate to

clinically equivalent endpoints. Extracted data included the number of patients with events and the population at risk, in addition to items required to assess article quality and bias. Reference lists of included studies were not searched.

#### Endpoints

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint, with severe desaturation defined as  $SpO_2 \le 85\%$ ), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA. The protocol was left open for the analysis of other patient safety endpoints that were reported by  $\ge 3$  studies. Cardiac arrest and death were considered to be representative of severe morbidity and mortality. Notably, the present analysis examined individual endpoints as opposed to composite endpoints (e.g. desaturation, apnea, or respiratory depression) and included analyses of more specific endpoints, such as oxygen desaturation <90% and <85%, were also conducted.

#### Quality and potential bias

Assessment of article quality was conducted on a study (as opposed to outcome) level using a modified Jadad score,<sup>18</sup> with additional criteria added to make the adaptation specific to monitoring. The Jadad score assesses studies based on their design (randomized and blinded) and their reporting (all patients accounted for), with a maximal score of 5 (high quality) and a low score of 0 (low quality). Additional data included here were endpoint definitions, patient population, hospital location at which patients underwent sedation, and the staff responsible for monitoring. In line with the Jadad score, items related to trial design could score up to twice as highly as items relating to trial reporting. The reporting of the inclusion/exclusion criteria and endpoint definitions scored one point each, and reporting the location of sedation, and the monitoring staff scored half-point point each, making the maximal score 8 (high quality). For the purposes of analyzing study quality, studies with scores of 0–5 were considered to be low quality, while studies scoring 5.5–8 were designated as high quality studies.

#### **BMJ Open**

Risk of bias in results was evaluated independently from the quality assessment through the declaration of funding sources and conflicts of interest. If the study was funded by industry then the study scored 2, any conflicts of interest declared relating to industry funding outside of the current research publication scored 1. A study with low potential for bias, therefore, would have a score of 0. A high potential for bias was defined as a score of 3, while a score of 1–2 was considered to indicate moderate potential for bias. The absence of industry funding was not taken to signify an absence of bias, but the presence of industry funding or conflicts of interest was assumed to be an indicator of bias.<sup>19</sup>

#### Analysis

Data extraction, initial data consolidation and summary statistics were performed in Microsoft Excel. Data for each endpoint were subsequently entered into Review Manager 5.3.4 for results synthesis.<sup>20</sup> Heterogeneity of data was evaluated using Chi<sup>2</sup> and I<sup>2</sup> statistics presented by Review Manager 5.3.4, with I<sup>2</sup> further categorized by the tentative Higgins *et al.* heterogeneity categories of: low, moderate and high.<sup>21</sup> The meta-analysis performed calculated the mean intervention effect across all eligible studies using (after analysis of heterogeneity) a random effects model as described by DerSimonian and Laird.<sup>22</sup> An estimate of between-study variation was provided by the Mantel-Haenszel methodology.<sup>23</sup> The outcome reported for each endpoint is the pooled mean odds ratio (OR) and its 95% confidence interval.

Sensitivity analyses were specified *a priori* and the tested conditions were: (1) inclusion of only moderate sedation, (2) inclusion of only studies with low risk of bias, (3) inclusion of only studies based in the US, (4) inclusion of only studies based in Europe, (5) exclusion of pediatric data, (6) exclusion of gender-specific studies, (7) exclusion of data in patients <30 years of age. No formal statistical comparisons were made between sensitivity analyses, and intervention effects were not calculated for the excluded studies, thereby mitigating the introduction of type 1 error into the analysis.

## **Patient involvement**

 No patients, service users, carers or lay people were involved in the design or conduct of this study. Outcome measures were all related to patient safety during PSA, but were not developed based on an explicit elicitation of patient priorities, experience, and preferences.

## RESULTS

Literature searches of PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE returned 353, 76, and 672 articles, respectively. After removal of 240 duplicates (55 Cochrane, 185 EMBASE), 861 articles remained for abstract screening. Although reasons for exclusion varied (Supplement, Table 4), the two independent reviewers agreed upon a total of 19 articles to be retained for full-text review (Cohen's kappa, 1.0). Eight articles were excluded on full-text review (Supplement, Figure 4) because they: reported duplicate data (n=3), did not report patient safety data (n=3), and did not include sedation (n=2). The 11 articles included for analysis are presented in Table 1. All studies reported desaturation endpoints, although the definition did vary by study (Supplement, Table 5). Other endpoints were heterogeneously reported, but were in most cases reported by  $\geq$ 3 studies making meta-analysis feasible as per the pre-defined protocol. Results reported are from random-effects models unless otherwise stated. Results for hypotension and use of supplemental oxygen are provided in the Supplement.

#### Mild desaturation

All studies (Table 1) reported mild desaturation, with the definition varying from an oxygen saturation  $(SpO_2)$  of <95% to <90% for  $\geq$ 15 seconds.<sup>5,6,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32</sup> There was little evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 11\%$ , low) in the primary analysis of high quality studies (n=8). Results indicated that capnography significantly reduced the odds of mild desaturation (OR = 0.54, 95% CI 0.44–0.66; Figure 1B); the odds of a mild desaturation event were approximately halved when capnography monitoring is used, compared with no use of capnography. If all available data were included (Supplement, Figure 5B), there was evidence of significant heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 49\%$ , moderate) with an

#### **BMJ Open**

OR of 0.65 (95% CI 0.51–0.81). Using exclusively studies with equivalent definitions of mild desaturation (<90%, n=6), evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 47\%$ , moderate) was still present. The OR estimated from these studies was 0.60 (95% CI 0.46–0.77).

#### Severe desaturation

Six studies, of which three were classified as high quality, reported severe desaturation.<sup>5,25,26,27,28,29</sup> All but one of the studies defined severe desaturation as  $SpO_2 </\leq 85\%$ . The primary analysis for this endpoint yielded an OR of 0.49 (95% CI 0.34–0.71), further supporting the significant reduction in the odds of desaturation with the inclusion of capnography (Figure 1). As with mild desaturation, there was no evidence of heterogeneity in the three high-quality studies ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , low).

Synthesizing estimates from all available data supported the primary analysis (Supplement, Figure 6), the OR was reduced by 0.02 and the confidence interval tightened (OR 0.47, 95% CI 0.34–0.66). There was no significant heterogeneity between studies ( $I^2 = 16\%$ , low). Focusing on the five studies reporting an endpoint of SpO2 </≤85%, there was no heterogeneity and the OR was estimated at 0.44 (95% CI 0.32–0.60). Overall, results support a greater than 50% reduction in the odds of severe desaturation events if capnography monitoring is used.

#### Apnea

Apnea was less widely reported or reported in combination with disordered respiration. Comparable endpoints were reported by four studies, of which two were high quality.<sup>5,6,28,30</sup> Primary analysis demonstrated a significant reduction in apnea with capnography monitoring (OR 0.49, 95% CI 0.32– 0.75), with no evidence of heterogeneity (Supplement, Figure 7A). If all studies were included the degree of heterogeneity became significant ( $I^2 = 75\%$ , high) and the outcome lacked significance at the 5% level (OR 0.75, 95% CI 0.43–1.33; Supplement Figure 7B). The difference between the primary and secondary analyses for apnea was driven by the Kochhar *et al.* study, which found apnea to be increased in the capnography arm.

## Bradycardia

Three studies, all of high-quality, reported bradycardia outcomes.<sup>26,27,29</sup> Its definition (heart rate <50 beats/minute) was consistent among trials and there was no evidence of between study heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , low). In all studies, the incidence of bradycardia was higher in the capnography arm compared with the control arm (Supplement, Figure 8). Overall, capnography monitoring was associated with a non-significant increase in bradycardia (OR 1.23, 95% CI 0.87–1.74).

#### Assisted ventilation

Only one study reported one instance of what was termed "respiratory failure," that was treated with assisted bag-mask ventilation.<sup>26</sup> In contrast, the number of studies reporting assisted and/or bagmask ventilation was sufficient to perform a meta-analysis of this endpoint as a surrogate for respiratory failure. In total, five studies reported this and all were classified as high-quality.<sup>5,26,27,31,32</sup> The primary analysis showed no evidence of heterogeneity and an OR of 0.83 (95% CI 0.59–1.17; Supplement Figure 7C). In every case, the need to provide assisted ventilation was lower in the capnography arm compared with the control arm (Figure 2). The lack of significance reflects the low number of observed events and the resulting lack of power. For this reason, a Peto fixed-effects model was used to estimate the Peto OR, which was 0.54 (95% CI, 0.26–1.12).

#### Sensitivity analyses

A series of sensitivity analyses were conducted in which the studies included in the estimation of the OR were varied. The results of these analyses are presented in Table 2 and show that results were generally robust to the studies included for data synthesis. There were limited data available to assess the impact of capnography monitoring during moderate sedation. Data available indicate that the impact of capnography is reduced relative to deep sedation. With respect to severe desaturation events, there was also a substantial difference between US and European data. In Europe, addition of capnography monitoring was estimated to reduce the odds of severe desaturation by about 40%; for the US based studies this increased to 65%.

#### DISCUSSION

The findings of a meta-analysis of recent RCTs comparing visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring with and without capnography during PSA showed that the odds of apnea and oxygen desaturation events were significantly reduced with the use of capnography. Other endpoints that could be affected by capnography monitoring were also considered and the majority was found to be associated with substantial, but not significant, benefits to patient safety. Specifically, and of potential clinical importance, was the consistency of data across multiple high-quality clinical trials reporting a reduced incidence of assisted ventilation with capnography monitoring. No endpoints assessed in the meta-analysis indicated significant patient safety concerns with capnography.

Physician concerns for patient safety often focus on mortality and severe morbidity. There was no evidence that these outcomes differed between control and capnography arms in the present metaanalysis. The incidence of these events during nurse-administered PSA has been reported to be 1 event per 303 procedures (0.33%).<sup>33</sup> Taking this value and using the assumption that capnography could prevent 50% of events, the formula provided by Zhong (2009) to calculate the trial size required to demonstrate statistical superiority returned 27,726 patients.<sup>34</sup> Switching to an assumption that capnography would prevent 10% of events, the required trial size was calculated to be >900,000 patients. Not only is the feasibility of performing such a superiority trial low, but meta-analyses such as the present study, are not able to detect this difference from the relatively small number of existing lower-powered studies currently available in peer-reviewed medical literature.

The analysis is timely given the ongoing lively debate as to whether the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA adds value.<sup>17</sup> Without doubt, potential technical and financial burdens have further limited adoption of capnography monitoring in various clinical settings.<sup>15,17</sup> Nevertheless, it is important to recognize that patient safety benefits may offset a number of these concerns if the outcomes are applicable to current medical practice.<sup>35</sup> In this regard, the 11 trials identified in the present analysis were all relatively recent, with the first published study identified in 2006. The data

used in the meta-analysis therefore represents modern medical practice, and provides consistent evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.

These findings further substantiate a previously published meta-analysis (Waugh *et al.*), which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events, but was faulted for large endpoint heterogeneity.<sup>16</sup> In the present meta-analysis, we focused on identifying high-quality studies, and on maintaining consistent definitions across all included studies, thereby minimizing potential for heterogeneity. The results show that the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA results in increased patient safety, with significant reductions in apnea, as well as mild and severe levels of oxygen desaturation.

More recently, a meta-analysis by Conway *et al.* reported a significant benefit with capnography during colonoscopy only with respect to hypoxemia. However, the study identified and screened only a fraction of the literature included in the present analysis (388 papers in Conway *et al.*, compared with 861 papers in the current study) and retrieved fewer randomized controlled trials (6 versus 11). In addition, Conway *et al.* excluded two trials in which an independent observer monitored capnography output for all patients, and signaled to the attending physician when respiratory compromise was identified with capnography either immediately (intervention) or after a specified delay (control).<sup>5,6</sup> The rationale for this was to prevent unnecessary patient harm while avoiding investigator bias. Based on our understanding, the two trials excluded in the Conway *et al.* analysis are the only studies in the literature that could be considered fully blinded. Among the other studies, the attending physician would have been aware of study arm assignment.<sup>25,27,32</sup>

As with other major assessment tools such as Delphi, Consort, and the Cochrane risk of bias tool, blinding is an integral part of the Jadad score used in the present analysis.<sup>18,36</sup> The trials excluded from the Conway *et al.* analysis are both considered to be "high quality" in the present analysis, driven in part by the inclusion of blinding in the scoring methodology. Other included trials, though potentially more representative of current clinical practice, are open to operator bias, the consequences of which were demonstrated in 2012 by Veerus *et al.*<sup>37</sup>

#### **BMJ Open**

One potential limitation of the present quality appraisal approach was the lack of validation of the modifications to the Jadad score; however, as may be expected, the modified score does significantly correlate with the raw Jadad score (adjusted  $R^2 = 0.83$ , p < 0.01). Furthermore, analysis of mild desaturation data using a mixed model that took the modified Jadad score as a covariate, found that the modified Jadad score accounted for 97.5% of the heterogeneity and had both an intercept (p < 0.05) and gradient (p < 0.01) significantly different from zero. When blinding was removed from the score, the model accounted for only 49.9% of heterogeneity and did not reach significance. Although there is a clear distinction between real-world practice and a clinical trial, these *post-hoc* analyses demonstrate the potential importance of blinding in trial design. Given the exclusion of blinded trials, the results of the Conway analysis should be interpreted with this in mind. Nevertheless, the finding of consistent outcomes for hypoxemia in Conway *et al.* (relative risk 0.59, 95% CI 0.48 to 0.73) and mild desaturation in the present analysis (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.44 to 0.66; RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.74) was encouraging. These findings are also aligned with a European randomized, controlled trial of capnography that was published after the analysis was complete.<sup>38</sup>

Another ongoing debate in PSA concerns the clinical importance of seemingly minor endpoints, such as mild desaturation (oxygenation <90% for 15 seconds). Although such endpoints have traditionally been considered transient and perhaps clinically insignificant during PSA, several recent studies of common intraoperative events have suggested that mild desaturation may have more impact on post-surgical outcomes than has previously been recognized.<sup>39</sup> For example, Dunham *et al.* looked retrospectively and determined that surgical patients who experienced perioperative hypoxemia/desaturation had a significant increase in their length of hospital stay (+2.0 days, p<0.0001).<sup>40</sup> In turn, the impact of transient desaturation during PSA in terms of patient outcomes and quality of life may yet be of importance but remains to be determined.

Over all of the studies included in the analysis, there were no reports of patient mortality. Only the largest trials reported any requirement for assisted/bag-mask ventilation, which is used as an intervention and thereby a proxy measure for potentially life-threatening events. Although it is

generally accepted that much larger studies would be useful to assess whether or not capnography monitoring impacts patient major morbidity and mortality, there has been no determination of the trial size that would be required. Power calculations suggest such a large randomized controlled trial is likely to be impractical.

For healthcare providers, the most significant finding may be the consistency of data surrounding apnea and severe oxygen desaturation, as well as reduced need for assisted ventilation with capnography. Two closed claim reviews both found that inadequate oxygenation/ventilation was the most frequent event leading to a claim related to PSA outside the operating room.<sup>41,42</sup> The potential cost burden is demonstrated by the median cost of a claim settled being USD 330,000 (in 2007 USD).<sup>41</sup> The authors reported that better monitoring would have reduced the number of claims.<sup>41</sup> A similar message was returned following the fourth National Audit Project in the UK, which analyzed major complications of airway management in the National Health Service and determined that capnography monitoring could have led to earlier identification of airway obstruction, potentially preventing 74% of death or neurological injury cases.<sup>43,44</sup> Studies included in the present meta-analysis reported that disordered ventilation as detected by capnography preceded desaturation events by 30 to 60 seconds.

The meta-analysis did find an increase in bradycardia with capnography monitoring that was nonsignificant, but consistent among the three included studies reporting the endpoint. However, in each of the three trials, patients in the capnography arm had larger doses and increased use of multiple agents for inducing PSA. Such confounding is plausible, and may not be unusual. In a non-blinded study published after the present analysis, the authors identified increased incidence of hypotension in the capnography arm, in addition to higher sedative doses, patient ASA class, and incidence of comorbidities.<sup>45</sup> All other findings of the current analysis were in line with expectations around the potential benefits of capnography. Earlier identification of respiratory compromise appears to result in more timely intervention and prevention of its escalation into patient harm.

#### **BMJ Open**

As with all data synthesis projects, the present study is only as accurate and reliable as the data underlying it. In the literature, there are examples of newly-published clinical trials that do not align with the results of published meta-analyses, and meta-analysis results changing on the publication of new data.<sup>46,47</sup> The systematic nature of study identification and inclusion criteria in the present analysis was designed to identify all available literature and provide the most robust estimates of intervention effect. However, the included studies came from a variety of hospital settings, in which the rate of patient safety events might vary. Analyses for particular settings were undertaken, but were then limited by reduced data availability. In total, this analysis represented 4,083 patients (control 2,053 and Capnography 2,030) over 11 studies. Between trials, the number of patients enrolled varied between 132 and 757. Notably, only the four studies including >500 patients identified rare outcomes, such as differences in use of assisted ventilation.

## CONCLUSIONS

The results of this comprehensive meta-analysis of high-quality clinical trials provide clear and consistent evidence of decreased respiratory compromise when capnography monitoring is used during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA). Specifically, the analysis identified a statistically significant and clinically meaningful reduction in apnea, as well as in mild and severe oxygen desaturation. Large, well designed, randomized controlled trials to provide direct links between use of capnography and reduction in patient harm may not be feasible. In turn, calls for this type of primary evidence may delay adoption of capnography monitoring during PSA as a valuable tool for early intervention and improved patient safety.

Word Count 5,140

## **AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS**

MM formulated the research question; RFP and RS devised the search strategy and data extraction protocol, which was critically reviewed and revised by MM, JRL and MMRFS; RFP and RS then conducted the literature searches, screening, data extraction, and meta-analysis, and co-wrote the manuscript; MM, JRL and MMRFS critically reviewed the manuscript and made substantive revisions prior to submission.

## DATA SHARING STATEMENT

All data used to derive the outcomes presented in the study are documented in the manuscript and supplementary materials. No additional data are therefore available.

## **PUBLICATION RIGHTS**

The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, an exclusive licence (or non-exclusive for government employees) on a worldwide basis to the BMJ Publishing Group Ltd to permit this article (if accepted) to be published in BMJ editions and any other BMJPGL products and sublicences such use and exploit all subsidiary rights, as set out in our licence.

## **TRANSPARENCY DECLARATION**

The lead author (the manuscript's guarantor) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported. No important aspects of the study have been omitted and any discrepancies from the study as planned (and, if relevant, registered) have been explained.

## **ETHICAL APPROVAL**

No ethical approval was required for the study as all data were derived from published data; neither animal nor human subjects were enrolled as part of the present study.

## FUNDING AND STUDY SPONSOR ROLE

This study was funded by Medtronic plc following a research proposal submitted by Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH. The sponsor reviewed the final manuscript prior to submission, but submission was not contingent on a particular outcome of the analysis.

## FINANCIAL AND COMPETING INTEREST DISCLOSURE

All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest forms at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare:

- Michael Mestek is a full-time employee of Medtronic plc.
- Richard Pollock is a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, which received research and consultancy fees from Medtronic plc. to conduct the literature review and meta-analysis and prepare the manuscript.
- Rhodri Saunders was a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications
   GmbH at the time of performing the meta-analysis and is currently a director of Coreva Scientific
   GmbH & Co. KG.
- Michel MRF Struys's research group/department received grants and funding from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Acacia Design (The Netherlands), Medtronic (USA) and honoraria from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Baxter (USA), Medtronic (USA), Demed Medical (Belgium).
- Jenifer R. Lightdale has served as a consultant for Medtronic and Norgine, and has received speaker honorarium from Mead-Johnson and Perrigo.

## **TABLES AND FIGURES**

## Table 1 Included studies reporting endpoints of interest

Study (reference)	Country	Trial dates	Modified Jadad	Potential for bias	Hospital setting	Depth of sedation	Sedative	Monitoring staff	Oxygen at baseline	N (control, Cap)
Beitz 2012 <sup>26</sup>	Germany	Feb-10, Jan-11	5.5	High: 3	Colonoscopy	"adequate"	Propofol	Not specified	2 L/minute	757 (374, 383)
Deitch 2010 <sup>24</sup>	US	Nov-06, Feb-08	5.5	Low: 0	Emergency department	Moderate	Propofol	Not specified	3 L/minute	132 (64, 68)
Friedrich-Rust 2014 <sup>27</sup>	Germany	Jun-12, May-13	6	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Deep	Propofol+	Anesthesiologist or sedation-trained nurse	2 L/minute	533 (266, 267)
Kochhar 2015 <sup>30</sup>	US	NA	3.5	Low: 0	EGD	Moderate	Opioid and BZP	Not specified	Not specified	210 (108, 102)
Langhan 2015 <sup>31</sup>	US	Sep-11, Jan-13	6	Low: 0	Pediatric emergency department	NA	Ketamine, midazolam	"Treating staff"	None	154 (77, 77)
Lightdale 2006 <sup>6</sup>	US	Dec-03, Nov-04	8	Low: 0	Endoscopy	Moderate	Fentanyl, midazolam	Independent observer	2 L/minute	163 (80, 83)
Mehta 2014 <sup>28</sup>	US	NA	3.5	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Moderate	Opioid and BZP	Not specified	Not specified	232 (115, 117)
Qadeer 2009 <sup>5</sup>	US	Jan-07, May-08	7.5	Moderate: 1	ERCP and EUS	NA	Midazolam+	Independent observer	None	247 (124, 123)
Slagelse 2013 <sup>32</sup>	Denmark	Sep-10, Jan-11	6	Low: 0	Endoscopy	NA	Propofol	Sedation-trained nurse	2-3 L/minute	540 (277, 263)
van Loon 2014 <sup>25</sup>	Netherlands	Apr-10, Jan-11	5	Low: 0	Gynecology	Deep	Propofol	Medical team providing sedation	None	415 (209, 206
Zongming 2014 <sup>28</sup>	China	Nov-10, May-13	6	Low: 0	Abortion	Deep	Propofol	Anesthesiologist	3 L/minute	700 (359, 341)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BK. +, in combination with multiple other agents; BZP, benzodiazepine; Cap, Capnography (arm); EGD, Esophagogastroduodenoscopy; ERCP, Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography; EUS, Endoscopic ultrasonography

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

#### Figure 1 Severe and mild desaturation are reduced with capnography monitoring

The odds ratios for the mild desaturation endpoint are presented for high-quality studies (primary analysis) for severe desaturation (A) and mild desaturation (B). CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

#### Figure 2 The need for assisted ventilation is consistently reduced with capnography

## monitoring

The odds ratios for the assisted ventilation endpoint are presented for high quality studies, which coincided with all studies that reported data for the endpoint. CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

 **BMJ Open** 

## Table 2 Sensitivity analyses around the primary analyses, treatment effect is the odds ratio [95% confidence interval]

Scenario	Desaturation, mild	Desaturation, severe	Apnea	Bradycardia	Hypotension	Assisted ventilation	Supplemental oxygen
Base case (high quality studies)	<b>0.54</b> [ <b>0.44, 0.66</b> ] RR: 0.65 [0.57, 0.74]	<b>0.49</b> [ <b>0.34, 0.71</b> ] RR: 0.54 [0.39, 0.75]	<b>0.49</b> [ <b>0.32, 0.75]</b> RR: 0.68 [0.54, 0.85]	<b>1.23</b> [ <b>0.87, 1.74</b> ] RR: 1.20 [0.88, 1.65]	<b>1.03</b> [ <b>0.74, 1.43]</b> RR: 1.02 [0.76, 1.37]	<b>0.54</b> [ <b>0.25, 1.16]</b> RR: 0.55 [0.26, 1.16]	<b>0.85</b> [ <b>0.65, 1.11]</b> RR: 0.89 [0.76, 1.05]
All studies with data	0.65	0.47	0.75	1.23	1.03	0.54	0.93
	[0.51, 0.81]	[0.34, 0.66]	[0.43, 1.33]	[0.87, 1.74]	[0.74, 1.43]	[0.25, 1.16]	[0.65, 1.33]
Moderate sedation	0.67 [0.44, 1.04]	C	0.92 [0.52, 1.64]	_	_	_	_
US only	0.64 [0.44, 0.93]	0.35 [0.21, 0.59]	0.75 [0.43, 1.33]	-	_	_	0.82 [0.27, 2.54]
Europe only	0.65 [0.52, 0.81]	0.61 [0.40, 0.93]	_	1.46 [0.70, 3.03]	0.95 [0.64, 1.40]	0.57 [0.25, 1.29]	0.91 [0.63, 1.30]
Studies with potential	0.69	0.51	0.92	1.46	0.95	0.56	1.12
bias excluded	[0.58, 0.82]	[0.28, 0.90]	[0.52, 1.64]	[0.69, 3.08]	[0.64, 1.41]	[0.25, 1.23]	[0.81, 1.55]
Studies in pediatrics	0.64	0.47	0.79	1.23	1.03	0.54	0.90
excluded	[0.54, 0.75]	[0.34, 0.66]	[0.38, 1.65]	[0.87, 1.74]	[0.74, 1.43]	[0.25, 1.16]	[0.63, 1.31]
Gender-specific studies	0.60	0.45	0.75	1.23	1.02	0.57	0.83
excluded	[0.50, 0.72]	[0.31, 0.63]	[0.43, 1.33]	[0.87, 1.74]	[0.71, 1.48]	[0.25, 1.29]	[0.59, 1.17]
Studies with mean age	0.59	0.49	0.79	1.23	1.03	0.54	0.80
>30 years	[0.49, 0.70]	[0.33, 0.74]	[0.38, 1.65]	[0.87, 1.74]	[0.74, 1.43]	[0.25, 1.16]	[0.57, 1.14]

CI, confidence interval; OR, odds ratio; RR, risk ratio; US, United States

## REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup> Sharma VK, Nguyen CC, Crowell MD, Lieberman DA, de Garmo P, Fleischer DE. A national study of cardiopulmonary unplanned events after GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2007;66:27–34.

<sup>2</sup> Gangi S, Saidi F, Patel K, Johnstone B, Jaeger J, Shine D. Cardiovascular complications after GI endoscopy: occurrence and risks in a large hospital system. Gastrointest Endosc. 2004;60:679–85.

<sup>3</sup> Erden IA, Pamuk AG, Akinci SB, Koseoglu A, Aypar U. Comparison of two ketamine-propofol dosing regimens for sedation during interventional radiology procedures. Minerva anestesiologica 2010;76:260–5.

<sup>4</sup> Lichtenstein DR, Jagannath S, Baron TH, *et al.* Sedation and anesthesia in GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2008;68:205–16.

<sup>5</sup> Qadeer MA, Vargo JJ, Dumot JA, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of respiratory activity improves safety of sedation for endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and ultrasonography. Gastroenterology. 2009;136:1568–76.

<sup>6</sup> Lightdale JR, Goldmann DA, Feldman HA, Newburg AR, DiNardo JA, Fox VL. Microstream capnography improves patient monitoring during moderate sedation: a randomized, controlled trial. Pediatrics. 2006;117:e1170–8.

<sup>7</sup> Cotton PB, Eisen GM, Aabakken L, *et al.* A lexicon for endoscopic adverse events: report of an ASGE workshop. Gastrointest Endosc. 2010;71:446–54.

<sup>8</sup> Vargo JJ, Cohen LB, Rex DK, Kwo PY. Position statement: nonanesthesiologist administration of propofol for GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2009;70:1053–9.

<sup>9</sup> Qadeer MA, Rocio Lopez A, Dumot JA, Vargo JJ. Risk Factors for Hypoxemia During Ambulatory Gastrointestinal Endoscopy in ASA I-II Patients. Dig Dis Sci. 2009;54(5):1035–40.

#### **BMJ Open**

<sup>10</sup> Radaelli F, Terruzzi V, Minoli G. Extended/advanced monitoring techniques in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am. 2004;14:335-52. <sup>11</sup> Kober A, Schubert B, Bertalanffy P, et al. Capnography in non-tracheally intubated emergency patients as an additional tool in pulse oximetry for prehospital monitoring of respiration. Anesth Analg. 2004;98:206-10. <sup>12</sup> Soto RG, Fu ES, Vila H, Jr., Miguel RV. Capnography accurately detects apnea during monitored anesthesia care. Anesth Analg. 2004;99:379-82. <sup>13</sup> Thomas PE. What's the latest on carbon dioxide monitoring? Neonatal Netw. 2004;23:70–2. <sup>14</sup> Yldzdas D, Yapcoglu H, Ylmaz HL. The value of capnography during sedation or sedation/analgesia in pediatric minor procedures. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2004;20:162-5. <sup>15</sup> American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, American College of Gastroenterology, Association TAG. Universal adoption of capnography for moderate sedation in adults undergoing upper endoscopy and colonoscopy has not been shown to improve patient safety or clinical outcomes and significantly increases costs for moderate sedation. Available from: http://www.asge.org/assets/0/71542/71544/90dc9b63-593d-48a9-bec1-9f0ab3ce946a.pdf Last accessed April 11, 2016. <sup>16</sup> Waugh JB, Epps CA, Khodneva YA. Capnography enhances surveillance of respiratory events during procedural sedation: a meta-analysis. J Clin Anesth. 2011;23:189-96. <sup>17</sup> Cook TM. The winds of change - progress in the implementation of universal capnography. Anaesthesia. 2016;71(4):363-8. <sup>18</sup> Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17(1):1-12.

<sup>19</sup> Lexchin J, Bero LA, Djulbegovic B, Clark O. Pharmaceutical industry sponsorship and research outcome and quality: systematic review. BMJ. 2003;326(7400):1167–70.

<sup>20</sup> Review Manager. The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, Copenhagen, Denmark.
 <sup>21</sup> Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ.

2003;327(7414):557–560.

<sup>22</sup> DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials. 1986;7(3):177–88.

<sup>23</sup> Mantel N, Haenszel W. Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of disease. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 1959;22:719–48.

<sup>24</sup> Deitch K, Miner J, Chudnofsky CR, Dominici P, Latta D. Does end tidal CO2 monitoring during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia with propofol decrease the incidence of hypoxic events? A randomized, controlled trial. Ann Emerg Med. 2010;55:258–64.

<sup>25</sup> van Loon K, van Rheineck Leyssius AT, van Zaane B, Denteneer M, Kalkman CJ. Capnography during deep sedation with propofol by nonanesthesiologists: a randomized controlled trial. Anesth Analg. 2014;119:49–55.

<sup>26</sup> Beitz A, Riphaus A, Meining A, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial oxygen desaturation and hypoxemia during propofol sedation for colonoscopy: a randomized, controlled study (ColoCap Study). Am J Gastroenterol. 2012;107:1205–12.

<sup>27</sup> Friedrich-Rust M, Welte M, Welte C, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of propofol-based sedation during colonoscopy. Endoscopy. 2014;46:236–44.

<sup>28</sup> Mehta P, Kochhar G, Albeldawi M, *et al.* Capnographic Monitoring Does Not Improve Detection of Hypoxemia in Colonoscopy With Moderate Sedation: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. Am J Gastroenterol. 2014;109:S588.

<sup>29</sup> Zongming J, Zhonghua C, Xiangming F. Sidestream capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial oxygen desaturation during propofol ambulatory anesthesia for surgical abortion. Med Sci Monit. 2014;20:2336–42.

#### **BMJ Open**

2
3
4
5
6
7
1
8
9
10
44
11
12
13
14
45
15
16
17
18
10
19
20
21
22
22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 3 24 5 26 7 8 9 30 31 32 33 34 5 6 37 38 39 40 1
24
25
26
27
21
28
29
30
21
31
32
33
34
35
30
36
37
38
20
39
40
- T I
42
43
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52
53
53 54
55
56
00
57 58
58
59
60
00

<sup>30</sup> Kochhar G, Mehta PP, Kirsh B, Rizk MK, Wang Y, John B, Albeldawi M, Vargo JJ. Tu2057 Does Capnography Prevent Hypoxemia in ASA 1-2 Outpatients Undergoing Elective EGD Targeting Moderate Sedation? Results from a Prospective, Randomized, Single Blinded Study. Gastroenterology;148:S–1196.

<sup>31</sup> Langhan ML, Shabanova V, Li FY, Bernstein SL, Shapiro ED. A randomized controlled trial of capnography during sedation in a pediatric emergency setting. Am J Emerg Med. 2015;33:25–30.

<sup>32</sup> Slagelse C, Vilmann P, Hornslet P, Jorgensen HL, Horsted TI. The role of capnography in endoscopy patients undergoing nurse-administered propofol sedation: a randomized study. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2013;48(10):1222–30.

<sup>33</sup> Guimaraes ES, Campbell EJ, Richter JM. The Safety of Nurse-Administered Procedural Sedation Compared to Anesthesia Care in a Historical Cohort of Advanced Endoscopy Patients. Anesth Analg. 2014;119(2):349–56.

<sup>34</sup> Zhong B. How to Calculate Sample Size in Randomized Controlled Trial? J Thorac Dis. 2009;1(1):51–
54.

<sup>35</sup> Saunders R, Erslon M, Vargo J. Modeling the costs and benefits of capnography monitoring during procedural sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Endosc Int Open. 2016;4(3):E340–51.

<sup>36</sup> Berger VW and Alperson SY. A general framework for the evaluation of clinical trial quality. Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2009;4(2):79–88.

<sup>37</sup> Veerus P, Fischer K, Hakama M, Hemminki E; EPHT Trial. Results from a blind and a non-blind randomised trial run in parallel: experience from the Estonian Postmenopausal Hormone Therapy (EPHT) Trial. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2012;12:44.

<sup>38</sup> Klare Peter, Reiter Johanna, Meining Alexander, et al. Capnographic monitoring of midazolam and propofol sedation during ERCP: a randomized controlled study (EndoBreath Study). Endoscopy. 2016;48:42–50.

2
5
4
5
6
-
1
8
o l
9
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18
11
12
12
13
14
15
15
16
17
10
10
19
20
24
21
22
23
24
24
25
26
20
27
28
20
23
30
31
32
52
33
34
25
55
36
37
38
19         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         32         33         34         35         36         37         38         39
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
40
48
49
50
51
51
52
53
55 F 4
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

 <sup>39</sup> Ehrenfeld JM, Funk LM, Van Schalkwyk J, Merry AF, Sandberg WS, Gawande A. The incidence of hypoxemia during surgery: evidence from two institutions. Can J Anaesth. 2010;57(10):888–97.
 <sup>40</sup> Dunham CM, Hileman BM, Hutchinson AE, Chance EA, Huang GS. Perioperative hypoxemia is common with horizontal positioning during general anesthesia and is associated with major adverse outcomes: a retrospective study of consecutive patients. BMC Anesthesiol. 2014;14:43.

<sup>41</sup> Metzner J, Posner KL, Domino KB. The risk and safety of anesthesia at remote locations: the US closed claims analysis. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2009;22(4):502–8.

<sup>42</sup> Robbertze R, Posner KL, Domino KB. Closed claims review of anesthesia for procedures outside the operating room. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2006;19(4):436–42.

<sup>43</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Harper J, Benger J. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 2: intensive care and emergency departments. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106:632–42.

<sup>44</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Frerk C; Fourth National Audit Project. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 1: anaesthesia. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106(5):632–42.

<sup>45</sup> Campbell SG, Magee KD, Zed PJ, *et al.* End-tidal capnometry during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia: a randomized, controlled study. World J Emerg Med. 2016;7(1):13–8.

<sup>46</sup> LeLorier J, Gregoire G, Benhaddad A, Lapierre J, Derderian F. Discrepancies between meta-analyses and subsequent large randomized, controlled trials. N Engl J Med. 1997;337(8):536–42.

<sup>47</sup> Trikalinos TA, Churchill R, Ferri M, *et al.* Effect sizes in cumulative meta-analyses of mental health randomized trials evolved over time. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(11):1124–30.

	Capnogr	aphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events		Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	15	267	22	266	30.5%	0.66 [0.33, 1.30]		
Beitz 2012	14	383	29	374	32.9%	0.45 [0.23, 0.87]		
Qadeer 2009	19	123	38	124	36.6%	0.41 [0.22, 0.77]		
Total (95% CI)		773		764	100.0%	0.49 [0.34, 0.71]	•	
Total events	48		89					
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 =$	0.00; Chi	2 = 1.09	df = 2 (	P = 0.58	$(3); 1^2 = 0\%$	6		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.72	(P = 0.0)	002)				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 Favors capnography Favors SoC	]
							rators capitography rators soc	
3	Capnogr	anhv	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events		Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Lightdale 2006	9	83	20	80	5.2%	0.36 [0.15, 0.86]		
Slagelse 2013	13	263	10	277	6.7%			
	13	203	16	277	0.770	0.85 [0.40, 1.80]		
Deitch 2010	17	68	27	64	6.9%	0.85 [0.40, 1.80] 0.46 [0.22, 0.96]		
Langhan 2015	17	68	27	64	6.9%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96]		
Deitch 2010 Langhan 2015 Qadeer 2009 Zongming 2014	17 23	68 77	27 23	64 77	6.9% 7.9%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96] 1.00 [0.50, 1.99]		
Langhan 2015 Qadeer 2009	17 23 57	68 77 123	27 23 85	64 77 124	6.9% 7.9% 13.2%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96] 1.00 [0.50, 1.99] 0.40 [0.24, 0.67]		
Langhan 2015 Qadeer 2009 Zongming 2014 Friedrich-Rust 2014	17 23 57 42	68 77 123 341	27 23 85 70	64 77 124 359	6.9% 7.9% 13.2% 19.3%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96] 1.00 [0.50, 1.99] 0.40 [0.24, 0.67] 0.58 [0.38, 0.88]		
Langhan 2015 Qadeer 2009 Zongming 2014 Friedrich-Rust 2014 Beitz 2012	17 23 57 42 47	68 77 123 341 267	27 23 85 70 86	64 77 124 359 266 374	6.9% 7.9% 13.2% 19.3% 20.0%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96] 1.00 [0.50, 1.99] 0.40 [0.24, 0.67] 0.58 [0.38, 0.88] 0.45 [0.30, 0.67]		
Langhan 2015 Qadeer 2009 Zongming 2014 Friedrich-Rust 2014 Beitz 2012 <b>Total (95% CI)</b>	17 23 57 42 47	68 77 123 341 267 383	27 23 85 70 86	64 77 124 359 266 374	6.9% 7.9% 13.2% 19.3% 20.0% 20.9%	0.46 (0.22, 0.96) 1.00 (0.50, 1.99) 0.40 (0.24, 0.67) 0.58 (0.38, 0.88) 0.45 (0.30, 0.67) 0.58 (0.39, 0.86)		
Langhan 2015 Qadeer 2009 Zongming 2014	17 23 57 42 47 48 256	68 77 123 341 267 383 <b>1605</b>	27 23 85 70 86 74 401	64 77 124 359 266 374 <b>1621</b>	6.9% 7.9% 13.2% 19.3% 20.0% 20.9% 100.0%	0.46 [0.22, 0.96] 1.00 [0.50, 1.99] 0.40 [0.24, 0.67] 0.58 [0.38, 0.88] 0.45 [0.30, 0.67] 0.58 [0.39, 0.86] 0.54 [0.44, 0.66]		

Severe and mild desaturation are reduced with capnography monitoring Figure 1 128x78mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1 2 3	
4 5 6	
7 8	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
13 14 15	
16 17 18	
19 20 21	
22 23 24 25	
26 27	
28 29 30 31	
32 33 34	
35 36 37	
38 39 40	
41 42 43	
44 45 46	
47 48 49 50	
51 52 53	
54 55 56	
57 58 59	
60	

	Capnog	raphy	Control	(SoC)		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Beitz 2012	0	383	1	374	5.7%	0.32 [0.01, 7.99]	
Zongming 2014	1	341	3	359	11.3%	0.35 [0.04, 3.37]	
Slagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	18.1%	0.70 [0.12, 4.22]	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	64.9%	0.57 [0.22, 1.47]	
Total (95% CI)		1254		1276	100.0%	0.54 [0.25, 1.16]	•
Total events	10		19				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00: Chi	$^{2} = 0.33$	3, df = 3	P = 0.9	5): $I^2 = 09$	6	
Test for overall effect:							0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favors capnography Favors SoC

The need for assisted ventilation is consistently reduced with capnography monitoring



# PRISMA 2009 Checklist

	Reported on page #
	1
ata sources; study eligibility criteria, nitations; conclusions and	2-3
	4
icipants, interventions, comparisons,	4
dress), and, if available, provide	5
teristics (e.g., years considered,	5-6
with study authors to identify	5
its used, such that it could be	22
ematic review, and, if applicable,	22
ly, in duplicate) and any processes	5
irces) and any assumptions and	6
specification of whether this was data synthesis.	6
	7
including measures of consistency	7
	ncluding measures of consistency

BMJ Open



## **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Section/topic	_#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	6
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	7
RESULTS	·		
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	23
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	19,24
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	16
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	17,24-27
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	17,24-27
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	18
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	18
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	12-13
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	13
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	13
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	14

41 From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. 42 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097 For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

Page 2 of 2

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

# **BMJ Open**

## PATIENT SAFETY DURING PROCEDURAL SEDATION USING CAPNOGRAPHY MONITORING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-013402.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	08-Feb-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Saunders, Rhodri; Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG. Struys, Michel; University of Groningen, Department of Anesthesiology Pollock, Richard; Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, Mestek, Michael; Medtronic Inc, Patient Monitoring & Recovery Lightdale, Jenifer; UMass Memorial Children's Medical Center, Pediatric Gastroenterology
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Anaesthesia
Secondary Subject Heading:	Respiratory medicine
Keywords:	Capnography, Meta-analysis, Procedural sedation, Ambulatory surgery



MONITORING: A SYS	TEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS
Authors:	Rhodri Saunders DPhil <sup>1,2</sup> , Michel MRF Struys MD PhD FRCA <sup>3</sup> , Richard Pollock MA MSci <sup>2</sup> , Michael Mestek PhD <sup>4</sup> , Jenifer R Lightdale MD MPł
Affiliations:	<sup>1</sup> Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG., Freiburg, Germany
	<sup>2</sup> Ossian Health Economics and Communications, Basel, Switzerland
	<sup>3</sup> Department of Anesthesiology, University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Departmen Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium
	<sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring & Recovery, Boulder, CO
	<sup>5</sup> Division of Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medical Center, Worcester, MA; Department of Pediatrics, University
	Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, MA
Corresponding author:	Richard Pollock MA MSci Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH,
	Bäumleingasse 20,
	4051 Basel, Switzerland
	+41 61 271 62 14
	pollock@ossianconsulting.com
Word count:	5,233
Running title:	Patient safety during sedation: a meta-analysis
Key words:	Capnography; Respiratory compromise; Oxygen desaturation; Apnea Assisted ventilation;
Target journal:	ВМЈ

## ABSTRACT

## Objective

To evaluate the effect of capnography monitoring on sedation-related adverse events during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) administered during ambulatory surgery relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

## **Design and Setting**

Systematic literature review and random effects meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) reporting sedation-related adverse event incidence when adding capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry in patients undergoing PSA during ambulatory surgery in the hospital setting. Searches for eligible studies published between January 1, 1995 and December 31, 2016 (inclusive) were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE without any language constraints. Searches were conducted in January 2017, screening and data extraction were conducted by two independent reviewers, and study quality was assessed using a modified Jadad scale.

## Interventions

Capnography monitoring relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

## Primary and Secondary Outcome Measures

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA.

## Results

The literature search identified 1,006 unique articles, of which 13 were ultimately included in the metaanalysis. Addition of capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry was associated with a significant reduction in mild (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.67–0.89) and severe (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.43–0.81)

## **BMJ Open**

2
3
4
5
e
0
7
8
9
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
10
16
17
-3 $4$ $5$ $6$ $7$ $8$ $9$ $10$ $112$ $13$ $4$ $15$ $6$ $7$ $17$ $19$ $20$
19
20
20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
22
23
24
24
25
26
27
28
20
29
30
31
32
02
33
34
35
36
27
31
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

desaturation, as well as in the use of assisted ventilation (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.23–0.95). No significant difference in other endpoints were identified.

## Conclusions

Meta-analysis of 13 RCTs published between 2006 and 2016 showed a reduction in respiratory compromise (from respiratory insufficiency to failure) during PSA with the inclusion of capnography monitoring. In particular, use of capnography was associated with less mild and severe oxygen desaturation, which may have helped to avoid the need for assisted ventilation.

## STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

### Strengths

- The studies included in the analysis were all published in 2006 or later, representing modern medical practice and providing clinically relevant evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.
- The study findings further substantiate a previously-published meta-analysis, which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events. It also suggests that superior detection may reduce the use of clinical interventions intended to rescue patients from potential adverse outcomes.

## Limitations

- The level of sedation employed in each study was not uniformly reported, resulting in a mixture of different sedation levels in the primary analysis and precluding an analysis of outcomes by sedation level.
- As with all meta-analyses, the study findings may be affected by publication, search or selection bias affecting the studies ultimately included in the analysis; however, where possible, steps were taken to minimize the effects of bias on the analysis, but the degree to which these steps were successful is difficult to quantify.

## **BACKGROUND AND AIMS**

The administration of procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) involves achieving a drug-induced depression in level of consciousness and pain to ensure the comfort and cooperation of patients undergoing non-surgical and minor surgical procedures. Significant adverse events associated with PSA are relatively rare but not inconsequential, and can include severe oxygen desaturation, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiac arrest.<sup>1,2</sup> Consensus dictates that levels of sedation are directly related to patient risk during PSA, as is the potential for unintended progression from moderate to deep sedation.<sup>3</sup> Generally speaking, most cardiopulmonary events associated with PSA stem from poor or absent ventilation cascading into hypoxia, tissue injury and cardiac decompensation (Supplementary Figure 1). In turn, maintaining patient safety involves the identification of respiratory compromise to prompt the use of clinical intervention before further complications occur.<sup>4,5,6,7,8,9</sup> In current clinical practice, patient monitoring during PSA often relies on visual assessment of ventilation and use of pulse oximetry, which reflects hypoxemia.<sup>10,11,12,13,14</sup> To date, a mandate to include capnography in patient monitoring, as a means of early detection of alveolar hypoventilation, has remained a topic of debate.<sup>15</sup> In particular, there has been a perceived gap between various study outcomes and evidence of improved patient safety. No studies have provided "hard proof" that addition of capnography to patient monitoring may reduce severe morbidity and mortality during PSA (in part because of ethical considerations to ensure patient rescue). Previous efforts to use metaanalysis to determine the utility of capnography to identify clinically significant respiratory depression have been faulted for large heterogeneity and non-standard endpoints.<sup>16,17</sup>

The primary aim of the present systematic review and meta-analysis was to understand whether capnography added to patient monitoring only (consisting of pulse oximetry and visual inspection of ventilation) reduces the incidence (or odds) of adverse events during PSA based on randomized controlled trials of patients undergoing a variety of surgical procedures. As a secondary aim, a power calculation was performed to determine the number of patients that would be required to

#### **BMJ Open**

demonstrate a reduction in patient harm, defined as severe morbidity or mortality, in a prospective clinical trial of capnography versus visual assessment with pulse oximetry. The analysis was based on the hypothesis that earlier and more sensitive detection of ventilatory changes with capnography may allow for more timely intervention and prevention of potential adverse events, such as cardiac dysrhythmias. Throughout the analyses, we sought to provide the highest level of synthesized evidence with respect to the clinical utility of capnography monitoring during PSA. To mitigate potential pitfalls due to non-standard endpoints, particular emphasis was placed on maintaining a consistent definition of adverse events across all studies included.

### METHODS

Literature searches were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE. Search terms were a combination of Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms and free-text searches within the articles title and abstract. Searches aimed to identify all literature reporting on randomized, controlled trials in patients receiving sedation during ambulatory surgery and in which visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring (control) was compared with control plus capnography. "Grey" or unpublished literature (including congress abstracts) was included in the search strategy and, as the review protocol was not registered in advance, the full search strategy (Supplementary Table 1) and additional details are provided in the Supplement. Only articles or abstracts published on or after January 1, 1995 were included and all searches were performed on January 15, 2017. A previous systematic review in this area did not identify any study prior to 1995.<sup>16</sup> and studies published prior to 1995 were considered unlikely to reflect modern clinical practice. No language exclusion was applied and inclusion was not dependent on the capnography monitor in use. After duplicate removal, title and abstract screening (Supplementary Table 2) was performed independently by RS and RFP using Sourcerer (Covalence Research Ltd, London UK).<sup>18</sup> Full-text versions of all non-excluded articles were retrieved by MM and reviewed independently by RS and RFP. Data were then extracted independently by RS and RFP into data extraction forms in Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA).

Any discrepancies in the extracted data were resolved by reference to the original study, reaching consensus between RS and RFP. All extracted endpoint data were reviewed by JL and MMS for clinical utility to ensure that all synthesized data relate to clinically equivalent endpoints. Extracted data included the number of patients with events and the population at risk, in addition to items required to assess article quality and bias. Reference lists of included studies were not searched.

#### Endpoints

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint, with severe desaturation defined as  $SpO_2 \le 85\%$ ), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA. The protocol was left open for the analysis of other patient safety endpoints that were reported by  $\ge 3$  studies. Cardiac arrest and death were considered to be representative of severe morbidity and mortality. Notably, the present analysis examined individual endpoints as opposed to composite endpoints (e.g. desaturation, apnea, or respiratory depression) and included analyses of more specific endpoints, such as oxygen desaturation <90% and <85%.

#### Quality and potential bias

Assessment of article quality was conducted on a study (as opposed to outcome) level using a modified Jadad score,<sup>19</sup> with additional criteria added to make the adaptation specific to monitoring. The Jadad score assesses studies based on their design (randomized and blinded) and their reporting (all patients accounted for), with a maximal score of 5 (high quality) and a low score of 0 (low quality). Additional data included here were endpoint definitions, patient population, hospital location at which patients underwent sedation, and the staff responsible for monitoring. In line with the Jadad score, items related to trial design could score up to twice as highly as items relating to trial reporting. The reporting of the inclusion/exclusion criteria and endpoint definitions scored one point each, and reporting the location of sedation, and the monitoring staff scored half-point point each, making the maximal score 8 (high quality). For the purposes of analyzing study quality, studies with scores of 0–

#### **BMJ Open**

5.5 were considered to be low quality, while studies scoring 6.0–8.0 were designated as high-quality studies.

Risk of bias in results was evaluated independently from the quality assessment through the declaration of funding sources and conflicts of interest. If the study was funded by industry then the study scored 2, any conflicts of interest declared relating to industry funding outside of the current research publication scored 1. A study with low potential for bias, therefore, would have a score of 0. A high potential for bias was defined as a score of 3, while a score of 1–2 was considered to indicate moderate potential for bias. The absence of industry funding was not taken to signify an absence of bias, but the presence of industry funding or conflicts of interest was assumed to be an indicator of bias.<sup>20</sup>

#### Analysis

Data extraction, initial data consolidation and summary statistics were performed in Microsoft Excel. Data for each endpoint were subsequently entered into Review Manager 5.3.4 for results synthesis.<sup>21</sup> Heterogeneity of data was evaluated using Chi<sup>2</sup> and I<sup>2</sup> statistics presented by Review Manager 5.3.4, with I<sup>2</sup> further categorized by the tentative Higgins *et al.* heterogeneity categories of: low, moderate and high.<sup>22</sup> The meta-analysis performed calculated the mean intervention effect across all eligible studies using (after analysis of heterogeneity) a random effects model as described by DerSimonian and Laird.<sup>23</sup> An estimate of between-study variation was provided by the Mantel-Haenszel methodology.<sup>24</sup> The main outcome reported for each endpoint is the pooled mean risk ratio (RR), with the pooled mean odds ratio (OR) also presented. In both cases, the 95% confidence interval is specified to allow assessment of result significance.

Sensitivity analyses were specified *a priori* and the tested conditions were: (1) inclusion of high-quality studies only, (2) inclusion of only moderate sedation, (3) inclusion of only studies with low risk of bias, (4) inclusion of only studies based in the US, (5) inclusion of only studies based in Europe, (6) exclusion of pediatric data, (7) exclusion of gender-specific studies, (8) exclusion of data in patients <30 years of

age. No formal statistical comparisons were made between sensitivity analyses, and intervention effects were not calculated for the excluded studies, thereby mitigating the introduction of type 1 error into the analysis.

#### Patient involvement

No patients, service users, carers or lay people were involved in the design or conduct of this study. Outcome measures were all related to patient safety during PSA, but were not developed based on an explicit elicitation of patient priorities, experience, and preferences.

#### RESULTS

Literature searches of PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE returned 385, 87, and 804 articles, respectively. After removal of 270 duplicates (62 Cochrane, 208 EMBASE), 1,006 articles remained for abstract screening. Although reasons for exclusion varied (Supplementary Table 2), the two independent reviewers agreed upon a total of 24 articles to be retained for full-text review (Cohen's kappa, 1.0). Eleven articles were excluded on full-text review (Supplementary Figure 2) because they: reported duplicate data (n=5), did not report patient safety data (n=3), did not include sedation (n=2), or compared two different capnography monitors (n=1). The 13 articles included for analysis are presented in Table 1 and included data on 14 patient groups (one study, published by Mehta *et al.*, provided separate data on colonoscopy and esophagogastroduodenoscopy).<sup>25</sup> All studies reported desaturation endpoints, although the definition did vary by study (Supplementary Table 3). Other endpoints were heterogeneously reported, but were in most cases reported by  $\geq$ 3 studies making meta-analysis feasible as per the pre-defined protocol. Results reported are from random-effects models unless otherwise stated. Results for hypotension and use of supplemental oxygen are provided in the Supplement.

#### Mild desaturation

#### **BMJ Open**

All studies (Table 1) reported mild desaturation, with the definition varying from an oxygen saturation  $(SpO_2)$  of <95% to <90% for ≥15 seconds.<sup>5,6,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35</sup> There was evidence of heterogeneity  $(I^2 = 50\%, moderate)$  in the primary analysis. Results indicated that capnography significantly reduced the incidence of mild desaturation (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.67–0.89; OR = 0.67, 95% CI 0.55–0.82; Figure 1). The odds of a mild desaturation event were reduced by over 30% when capnography monitoring is used, compared with no use of capnography. If only high-quality studies (n=7, 8 populations) were included (Supplementary Figure 3), there was evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 61\%$ , moderate) but the outcome did not differ: RR 0.75 (95% CI 0.62–0.92; OR 0.63, 95% CI 0.48–0.83). Using exclusively studies with equivalent definitions of mild desaturation (<90%, n=8, 9 populations), evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 57\%$ , moderate) was still present; the RR estimated from these studies was 0.76 (95% CI 0.65–0.89; OR 0.64, 95% CI 0.51–0.80).

#### Severe desaturation

Seven studies, of which four were classified as high quality, reported severe desaturation.  ${}^{5,25,27-30,34}$  All but one of the studies defined severe desaturation as SpO<sub>2</sub> </ $\leq$ 85%. The analysis for this endpoint was aligned with the significant reduction in the odds of mild desaturation with the inclusion of capnography, with a RR of 0.59 (95% CI 0.43–0.81) and OR of 0.55 (95% CI 0.38–0.78). As with mild desaturation, there was evidence of heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> = 47%, moderate).

Synthesizing estimates from high-quality studies supported the analysis of all studies, the RR (0.57 95% CI 0.36–0.92) and OR of 0.53 (95% CI 0.31–0.89) reducing by 0.02 and the confidence intervals widening (Supplementary Figure 4). There was moderate heterogeneity between studies ( $I^2 = 64\%$ , moderate). Focusing on the six studies reporting an endpoint of SpO2 </≤85%, there was moderate heterogeneity and the RR was estimated at 0.56 (95% CI 0.41–0.78). Overall, a 40% reduction in the incidence of severe desaturation events would be expected with the use of capnography monitoring relative to standard of care.

#### Bradycardia

#### **BMJ Open**

Six studies, three of high-quality, reported bradycardia outcomes.<sup>25,28–30,33,34</sup> The definition of bradycardia (heart rate <50 beats/minute) was consistent among five of the six trials and there was no evidence of heterogeneity between the studies ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , low). In four studies, the incidence of bradycardia was higher in the capnography arm compared with the control arm and overall, capnography monitoring was associated with a non-significant increase in bradycardia (RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.89–1.48; OR 1.16, 95% 0.88–1.54) and outcomes were not affected by the inclusion of only high-quality studies or only studies with low risk of bias (Supplementary Figure 7).

#### Apnea

Apnea was less widely reported or reported in combination with disordered respiration. Comparable endpoints were reported in five studies, of which three were high quality. $5^{,6,25,33,34}$  There was substantial heterogeneity in the apnea outcomes ( $I^2 = 92\%$ , high) and the analysis yielded a nonsignificant RR of 1.17 (95% CI 0.72–1.89). In an analysis including exclusively high-quality studies, the RR favored capnography but remained non-significant at 0.89 (95% CI 0.64–1.23; Supplementary Figure 8).

There was one clear outlier in the apnea analysis, with data from Klare *et al.* 2016 reporting a RR of 11.71 (95% CI 5.30–25.90).<sup>34</sup> Apnea in this study was undefined for the standard of care arm, but in the capnography arm the apnea criterion was the absence of exhaled  $CO_2$  for  $\geq$ 15 seconds. Different criteria between trial arms may explain the large difference in detected apnea, and capnography would be expected to detect apnea earlier than standard of care monitoring. Excluding this study from the analysis resulted in a RR of 0.85 (95% CI 0.65–1.12; OR 0.73, 95% CI 0.43–1.24).

#### **Assisted ventilation**

Only one study reported "respiratory failure", which was treated with assisted bag-mask ventilation.<sup>28</sup> In contrast, the number of studies (n=6) reporting assisted and/or bag-mask ventilation was sufficient to perform a meta-analysis of this endpoint as a surrogate for respiratory failure.<sup>5,28,29,31,32,34</sup> Due to the low number of events, a Peto fixed-effects odds-ratio model was used to assess this endpoint.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

#### **BMJ Open**

Analysis found no evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , low) and demonstrated a significant reduction in assisted ventilation with capnography monitoring (OR 0.47, 95% CI 0.23–0.95). In every case, the need to provide assisted ventilation was lower in the capnography arm compared with the control arm (Figure 2). Three studies were of high-quality and had a low risk of bias, meta-analysis of these studies gave an OR of 0.56 (95% CI 0.27–1.20). Three studies specified assisted ventilation as bag-mask ventilation, and for this subset of studies the OR was 0.56 (95% CI 0.26–1.25).

# Sensitivity analyses

A series of sensitivity analyses were conducted in which the studies included in the estimation of the RR and OR were varied. The results of these analyses are presented in Table 2 and show that results were generally robust to the studies included for data synthesis. There were limited data available to assess the impact of capnography monitoring during moderate sedation.

#### DISCUSSION

The findings of this meta-analysis of recent RCTs comparing visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring with and without capnography during PSA showed that the odds of oxygen desaturation and assisted ventilation events were significantly reduced with the use of capnography. Other endpoints that could be affected by capnography monitoring were also considered but no significant differences were detected. Of potential clinical importance, was the consistency of data across multiple high-quality clinical trials reporting a reduced incidence of assisted ventilation with capnography monitoring. No endpoints assessed in the meta-analysis indicated significant patient safety concerns with capnography.

Physician concerns for patient safety often focus on mortality and severe morbidity. Using the need for assisted ventilation as a proxy, there was evidence that severe morbidity may differ between control and capnography arms in the present meta-analysis. The incidence of mortality and severe morbidity events during nurse-administered PSA has been reported to be 1 event per 303 procedures (0.33%).<sup>36</sup> Taking this value and using the assumption that capnography could prevent 50% of events

#### BMJ Open

(in line with the estimate from our analysis) and employing trial-size estimation methodology reported by Zhong (2009) showed that 27,726 patients would be required to demonstrate statistical superiority.<sup>37</sup> Switching to an assumption that capnography would prevent 10% of events, the required enrollment would be >900,000 patients. The feasibility of performing such a superiority trial is low, leaving meta-analyses such as the present study as the only viable alternative for determining the impact of capnography on such critical patient endpoints.

The analysis is timely given the ongoing debate as to whether the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA adds value.<sup>17</sup> Without doubt, potential technical and financial burdens have further limited adoption of capnography monitoring in various clinical settings.<sup>15,17</sup> Nevertheless, it is important to recognize that patient safety benefits may offset a number of these concerns if the outcomes are applicable to current medical practice.<sup>38</sup> In this regard, the 13 trials identified in the present analysis were all recent, with the first published study identified in 2006. The data used in the meta-analysis therefore represents modern medical practice, and provides consistent evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.

These findings further substantiate a previously published meta-analysis (Waugh *et al.*), which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events, but was faulted for large endpoint heterogeneity.<sup>16</sup> In the present meta-analysis, we focused on identifying high-quality studies, and on maintaining consistent definitions across all included studies. The results show that the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA results in increased patient safety, with significant reductions in mild and severe levels of oxygen desaturation, as well as the need for assisted ventilation.

A recent meta-analysis by Conway *et al.* reported a significant benefit with capnography during colonoscopy only with respect to hypoxemia. However, the study identified and screened only a fraction of the literature included in the present analysis (388 papers in Conway *et al.*, compared with 1,006 papers in the current study) and retrieved fewer randomized controlled trials (6 versus 13). In addition, Conway *et al.* excluded two trials in which an independent observer monitored capnography

#### **BMJ Open**

output for all patients, and signaled to the attending physician when respiratory compromise was identified with capnography either immediately (intervention) or after a specified delay (control).5'6 The rationale for this study design was to prevent unnecessary patient harm while avoiding investigator bias. Based on our understanding, the two trials excluded in the Conway *et al.* analysis were the only studies in the literature that could be considered fully blinded. Among the other studies, the attending physician would have been aware of study arm assignment.<sup>27,29,32</sup>

As with other major assessment tools such as Delphi, Consort, and the Cochrane risk of bias tool, blinding is an integral part of the Jadad score used in the present analysis.<sup>19,39</sup> The trials excluded from the Conway *et al.* analysis are both considered to be "high quality" in the present analysis, driven in part by the inclusion of blinding in the scoring methodology. Other included trials, though potentially more representative of current clinical practice, are open to operator bias, the consequences of which were demonstrated in 2012 by Veerus *et al.*<sup>40</sup>

The Jadad score is a widely used score of clinical study quality.<sup>41</sup> In the present analysis, the scale was modified to make it more applicable to monitoring studies by including parameters such as monitoring staff and procedure location. One potential limitation of the present quality appraisal approach was the lack of validation of the modifications to the Jadad score; however, as might have been anticipated, the modified score does significantly correlate with the raw Jadad score (adjusted  $R^2 = 0.93$ , p < 0.01). Furthermore, analysis of mild desaturation data using a mixed model that took the Jadad score or the modified Jadad score as a covariate, found no significant difference between models and the heterogeneity accounted for (approximately 50% for both models).

Another ongoing debate in PSA concerns the clinical importance of seemingly minor endpoints, such as mild desaturation (oxygenation <90% for 15 seconds). Although such endpoints have traditionally been considered transient and perhaps clinically insignificant during PSA, several recent studies of common intraoperative events have suggested that mild desaturation may have more impact on post-surgical outcomes than has previously been recognized.<sup>42</sup> For example, Dunham *et al.* looked retrospectively and determined that surgical patients who experienced perioperative

#### **BMJ Open**

hypoxemia/desaturation had a significant increase in their length of hospital stay (+2.0 days, p<0.0001).<sup>43</sup> In turn, the impact of transient desaturation during PSA in terms of patient outcomes and quality of life may yet be of importance but remains to be determined.

Over all the studies included in the analysis, there was one report of patient mortality, in the standard of care arm of the trial presented by Klare *et al.*, 2016.<sup>34</sup> Only the largest trials reported any requirement for assisted/bag-mask ventilation, which is used as an intervention and thereby a proxy measure for potentially life-threatening events. Although it is generally accepted that much larger studies would be useful to assess whether or not capnography monitoring impacts patient major morbidity and mortality, there has been no determination of the trial size that would be required. Power calculations suggest such a large randomized controlled trial is likely to be impractical.

For healthcare providers, the most significant finding may be the consistency of data surrounding assisted ventilation and severe oxygen desaturation with capnography. Two closed claim reviews both found that inadequate oxygenation/ventilation was the most frequent event leading to a claim related to PSA outside the operating room.<sup>44,45</sup> The potential cost burden is demonstrated by the median cost of a claim settled being USD 330,000 (in 2007 USD).<sup>44</sup> The authors reported that better monitoring would have reduced the number of claims.<sup>44</sup> A similar message was returned following the fourth National Audit Project in the UK, which analyzed major complications of airway management in the National Health Service and determined that capnography monitoring could have led to earlier identification of airway obstruction, potentially preventing 74% of death or neurological injury cases.<sup>46,47</sup> Studies included in the present meta-analysis reported that disordered ventilation as detected by capnography preceded desaturation events by 30 to 60 seconds.

The meta-analysis did find an increase in bradycardia with capnography monitoring that was nonsignificant. However, in each of the trials reporting higher incidence the patients in the capnography arm had larger doses and increased use of multiple agents for inducing PSA. Such confounding is plausible, may not be unusual, and was discussed as possible factor in the trial outcomes by Campbell *et al.* 2016.<sup>48</sup> All other findings of the current analysis were in line with expectations around

#### **BMJ Open**

the potential benefits of capnography; as further substantiated by the results of our meta-analysis, earlier identification of respiratory compromise appears to result in more timely intervention and prevention of its escalation into patient harm.

As with all data synthesis projects, the present study is only as accurate and reliable as the data underlying it. In the literature, there are examples of newly-published clinical trials that do not align with the results of published meta-analyses, and meta-analysis results changing on the publication of new data.<sup>49,50</sup> The systematic nature of study identification and inclusion criteria in the present analysis was designed to identify all available literature and provide the most robust estimates of intervention effect. However, the included studies came from a variety of hospital settings, in which the rate of patient safety events might vary. This is apparent in the clinical trial results presented by Mehta *et al.*, where colonoscopy and esophagogastroduodenoscopy were assessed independently due to differences in outcomes.<sup>25</sup> Analyses for particular settings were undertaken, but were then limited by reduced data availability. In total, this analysis represented 5,460 patients (control 2,755 and capnography 2,705) over 13 studies. Between trials, the number of patients enrolled varied between 132 and 986. Notably, of the six studies that identified rare outcomes, such as differences in use of assisted ventilation, five enrolled >500 patients.

#### CONCLUSIONS

The results of this comprehensive meta-analysis of clinical trials provide clear and consistent evidence of decreased respiratory compromise when capnography monitoring is used during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA). Specifically, the analysis identified a statistically significant and clinically meaningful reduction in mild and severe oxygen desaturation, as well as in assisted ventilation. Large, well designed, randomized controlled trials to provide direct links between use of capnography and reduction in patient harm may not be feasible. In turn, calls for this type of primary evidence may delay adoption of capnography monitoring during PSA as a valuable tool for early intervention and improved patient safety. Word Count 5,233

#### **AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS**

MM formulated the research question; RFP and RS devised the search strategy and data extraction protocol, which was critically reviewed and revised by MM, JRL and MMRFS; RFP and RS then conducted the literature searches, screening, data extraction, and meta-analysis, and co-wrote the manuscript; MM, JRL and MMRFS critically reviewed the manuscript and made substantive revisions prior to submission.

# DATA SHARING STATEMENT

All data used to derive the outcomes presented in the study are documented in the manuscript and supplementary materials. No additional data are therefore available.

# **PUBLICATION RIGHTS**

The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, an exclusive license (or non-exclusive for government employees) on a worldwide basis to the BMJ Publishing Group Ltd to permit this article (if accepted) to be published in BMJ editions and any other BMJPGL products and sublicences such use and exploit all subsidiary rights, as set out in our licence.

#### **TRANSPARENCY DECLARATION**

The lead author (the manuscript's guarantor) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported. No important aspects of the study have been

#### **BMJ Open**

3
4
5
6
7
4 5 6 7 8
0
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
10
20
20
21
22
7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 21 22 32 25 26 27 8 9 30 132 33 4 35 6 7 8 9 0 1
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
22
3Z
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
43 44
44
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
56 57
58
59
60

omitted and any discrepancies from the study as planned (and, if relevant, registered) have been explained.

# ETHICAL APPROVAL

No ethical approval was required for the study as all data were derived from published data; neither animal nor human subjects were enrolled as part of the present study.

# FUNDING AND STUDY SPONSOR ROLE

This study was funded by Medtronic plc following a research proposal submitted by Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH. The sponsor reviewed the final manuscript prior to submission, but submission was not contingent on a particular outcome of the analysis.

# FINANCIAL AND COMPETING INTEREST DISCLOSURE

All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest forms at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare:

- Michael Mestek is a full-time employee of Medtronic plc.
- Richard F Pollock is a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, which received research and consultancy fees from Medtronic plc. to conduct the literature review and meta-analysis and prepare the manuscript.
- Rhodri Saunders was a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications
   GmbH at the time of performing the meta-analysis and is currently a director of Coreva Scientific
   GmbH & Co. KG.
- Michel MRF Struys's research group/department received grants and funding from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Acacia Design (The Netherlands), Medtronic (USA) and honoraria from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Baxter (USA), Medtronic (USA), Demed Medical (Belgium).

# **TABLES AND FIGURES**

# Table 1 Included studies reporting endpoints of interest

Study (reference)	Country	Trial dates	Modified Jadad †	Potential for bias	Hospital setting	Depth of sedation	Sedative	Monitoring staff	Oxygen at baseline	N (control, Cap)
Beitz 2012 <sup>28</sup>	Germany	Feb-10, Jan-11	5.5	High: 3	Colonoscopy	"adequate"	Propofol	Not specified	2 L/minute	757 (374, 383)
Deitch 2010 <sup>26</sup>	US	Nov-06, Feb-08	5.5	Low: 0	Emergency department	Moderate	Propofol	Not specified	3 L/minute	132 (64, 68)
Friedrich-Rust 2014 <sup>29</sup>	Germany	Jun-12, May-13	6	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Deep	Propofol+	Anesthesiologist or sedation-trained nurse	2 L/minute	533 (266, 267)
Langhan 2015 <sup>31</sup>	US	Sep-11, Jan-13	6	Low: 0	Pediatric emergency department	NA	Ketamine, midazolam	"Treating staff"	None	154 (77, 77)
Lightdale 20066	US	Dec-03, Nov-04	8	Low: 0	Endoscopy	Moderate	Fentanyl, midazolam	Independent observer	2 L/minute	163 (80, 83)
Qadeer 20095	US	Jan-07, May-08	7.5	Moderate: 1	ERCP and EUS	NA	Midazolam+	Independent observer	None	247 (124, 123)
Slagelse 2013 <sup>32</sup>	Denmark	Sep-10, Jan-11	6	Low: 0	Endoscopy	NA	Propofol	Sedation-trained nurse	2-3 L/minute	540 (277, 263)
van Loon 2014 <sup>27</sup>	Netherlands	Apr-10, Jan-11	5	Low: 0	Gynecology	Deep	Propofol	Medical team providing sedation	None	415 (209, 206)
Zongming 2014 <sup>30</sup>	China	Nov-10, May-13	6	Low: 0	Abortion	Deep	Propofol	Anesthesiologist	3 L/minute	700 (359, 341)
Campbell 2016	Canada	Apr-06, Apr-12	5	Moderate: 2	Emergency department	NA	Physician's choice	Paramedic acute care practioner	98.7% received oxygen	986 (501, 485)
Klare 2016 <sup>34</sup>	Germany	Feb-10, Oct-11	5.5	Moderate: 1	ERCP	Deep	Midazolam and	Physician not	2 L/minute	238 (117, 121)

							propofol	performing procedure		
Mehta 2016 (colon) <sup>25</sup>	US	Dec-13, Jan-15	8	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Moderate	Fentanyl or meperidine, plus midazolam	Independent observer	None	231 (114, 117)
Mehta 2016 (EGD) <sup>25</sup>	US	Dec-13, Jan-15	8	Low: 0	EGD	Moderate	Fentanyl or meperidine, plus midazolam	Independent observer	None	209 (108, 101)
Riphaus 2016 <sup>33</sup>	Germany	Jun-10, Nov-11	5.5	High: 3	EUS	"adequate"	Midazolam and propofol	Independent observer	2 L/minute	170 (87, 83)

+ Higher scores indicate higher quality studies. In the present analysis, a score of 6.0–8.0 was designated as high quality.

+, in combination with multiple other agents; BZP, benzodiazepine; Cap, Capnography (arm); EGD, Esophagogastroduodenoscopy; ERCP, Endoscopic retrograde

cholangiopancreatography; EUS, Endoscopic ultrasonography

# Figure 1 Severe and mild desaturation are significantly reduced with capnography monitoring

The risk ratios for the endpoints of mild desaturation (A) and severe desaturation (B) are presented. CI,

Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

# Figure 2 The need for assisted ventilation is reduced with capnography monitoring

]The odds ratios for the assisted ventilation endpoint are presented for all studies (A), high quality studies (B), studies with low risk of bias (C), and studies with the end point specified as bag-mask ventilation (D). CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

# Table 2 Sensitivity analyses around the primary analyses

Scenario	Desaturation, mild	Desaturation, severe	Apnea	Bradycardia	Hypotension	Assisted ventilation	Supplemental oxygen
Base case (all studies)	0.77	0.59	1.17	1.16	1.02	0.47	0.93
	[0.67, 0.89]	[0.43, 0.81]	[0.72, 1.89]	[0.88, 1.54]	[0.78, 1.33]	[0.23, 0.95]	[0.75, 1.15]
High quality studies	0.75	0.57	0.89	1.26	0.97	0.56	0.98
	[0.62, 0.92]	[0.36, 0.92]	[0.64, 1.23]	[0.80, 1.99]	[0.73, 1.30]	[0.27, 1.20]	[0.79, 1.23]
Moderate sedation	0.80 [0.60, 1.07]	-0	0.99 [0.69, 1.42]	-	-	-	-
US only	0.80 [0.64, 0.99]	0.59 [0.26, 1.30]	0.89 [0.64, 1.23]	-	1.04 [0.57, 1.88]	-	-
Europe only	0.77	0.61	2.83	1.18	0.90	0.49	0.91
	[0.63, 0.96]	[0.44, 0.84]	[0.12, 67.30]	[0.86, 1.61]	[0.66, 1.24]	[0.23, 1.03]	[0.67, 1.25]
Studies with potential	0.78	0.65	0.99	1.26	0.92	0.56	1.16
bias excluded	[0.64, 0.95]	[0.37, 1.14]	[0.69, 1.42]	[0.80, 1.99]	[0.68, 1.25]	[0.27, 1.20]	[0.95, 1.41]
Studies in pediatrics	0.78	0.59	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.47	0.92
excluded	[0.67, 0.89]	[0.43, 0.81]	[0.75, 2.23]	[0.88, 1.54]	[0.78, 1.33]	[0.23, 0.95]	[0.74, 1.14]
Gender-specific studies	0.76	0.59	1.17	1.18	1.03	0.49	0.84
excluded	[0.66, 0.89]	[0.41, 0.84]	[0.72, 1.89]	[0.84, 1.65]	[0.75, 1.41]	[0.23, 1.03]	[0.68, 1.03]
Studies with mean age	0.75	0.56	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.47	0.87
>30 years	[0.65, 0.87]	[0.41, 0.78]	[0.75, 2.23]	[0.88, 1.54]	[0.78, 1.33]	[0.23, 0.95]	[0.71, 1.07]

The reported treatment effect is the relative risk (RR) [95% confidence interval], except for assisted ventialtion where the peto odds ratio (OR) [95% confidence interval] is used.

CI, confidence interval; US, United States

# REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup> Sharma VK, Nguyen CC, Crowell MD, Lieberman DA, de Garmo P, Fleischer DE. A national study of cardiopulmonary unplanned events after GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2007;66:27–34.

<sup>2</sup> Gangi S, Saidi F, Patel K, Johnstone B, Jaeger J, Shine D. Cardiovascular complications after GI endoscopy: occurrence and risks in a large hospital system. Gastrointest Endosc. 2004;60:679–85.

<sup>3</sup> Erden IA, Pamuk AG, Akinci SB, Koseoglu A, Aypar U. Comparison of two ketamine-propofol dosing regimens for sedation during interventional radiology procedures. Minerva anestesiologica 2010;76:260–5.

<sup>4</sup> Lichtenstein DR, Jagannath S, Baron TH, *et al.* Sedation and anesthesia in GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2008;68:205–16.

<sup>5</sup> Qadeer MA, Vargo JJ, Dumot JA, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of respiratory activity improves safety of sedation for endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and ultrasonography. Gastroenterology. 2009;136:1568–76.

<sup>6</sup> Lightdale JR, Goldmann DA, Feldman HA, Newburg AR, DiNardo JA, Fox VL. Microstream capnography improves patient monitoring during moderate sedation: a randomized, controlled trial. Pediatrics. 2006;117:e1170–8.

<sup>7</sup> Cotton PB, Eisen GM, Aabakken L, *et al.* A lexicon for endoscopic adverse events: report of an ASGE workshop. Gastrointest Endosc. 2010;71:446–54.

<sup>8</sup> Vargo JJ, Cohen LB, Rex DK, Kwo PY. Position statement: nonanesthesiologist administration of propofol for GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2009;70:1053–9.

<sup>9</sup> Qadeer MA, Rocio Lopez A, Dumot JA, Vargo JJ. Risk Factors for Hypoxemia During Ambulatory Gastrointestinal Endoscopy in ASA I-II Patients. Dig Dis Sci. 2009;54(5):1035–40.

<sup>10</sup> Radaelli F, Terruzzi V, Minoli G. Extended/advanced monitoring techniques in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am. 2004;14:335–52.

<sup>11</sup> Kober A, Schubert B, Bertalanffy P, et al. Capnography in non-tracheally intubated emergency patients as an additional tool in pulse oximetry for prehospital monitoring of respiration. Anesth Analg. 2004;98:206–10.

<sup>12</sup> Soto RG, Fu ES, Vila H, Jr., Miguel RV. Capnography accurately detects apnea during monitored anesthesia care. Anesth Analg. 2004;99:379–82.

<sup>13</sup> Thomas PE. What's the latest on carbon dioxide monitoring? Neonatal Netw. 2004;23:70–2.

<sup>14</sup> Yldzdas D, Yapcoglu H, Ylmaz HL. The value of capnography during sedation or sedation/analgesia in pediatric minor procedures. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2004;20:162–5.

<sup>15</sup> American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, American College of Gastroenterology, Association TAG. Universal adoption of capnography for moderate sedation in adults undergoing upper endoscopy and colonoscopy has not been shown to improve patient safety or clinical outcomes and significantly increases costs for moderate sedation. Available from:

http://www.asge.org/assets/0/71542/71544/90dc9b63-593d-48a9-bec1-9f0ab3ce946a.pdf Last accessed April 11, 2016.

<sup>16</sup> Waugh JB, Epps CA, Khodneva YA. Capnography enhances surveillance of respiratory events during procedural sedation: a meta-analysis. J Clin Anesth. 2011;23:189–96.

<sup>17</sup> Cook TM. The winds of change - progress in the implementation of universal capnography.

Anaesthesia. 2016;71(4):363-8.

<sup>18</sup> Sourcerer. Covalence Research Ltd, London, UK. Available at <u>https://sourcerer.pro/</u>

<sup>19</sup> Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, *et al.* Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17(1):1–12.

# **BMJ** Open

2
2
3
1
4
5
6
7
1
8
0
9
10
11
11
12
13
10
14
15
10
10
17
18
10
19
20
20
21
22
22
23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
25
20
26
27
20
28
29
30
50
31
32
202
33
34
25
35
36
37
57
38
39
40
40
41
42
40
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

<sup>20</sup> Lexchin J, Bero LA, Djulbegovic B, Clark O. Pharmaceutical industry sponsorship and research
outcome and quality: systematic review. BMJ. 2003;326(7400):1167–70.
<sup>21</sup> Review Manager. The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<sup>22</sup> Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ.
2003;327(7414):557–560.
<sup>23</sup> DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials. 1986;7(3):177-88.
<sup>24</sup> Mantel N, Haenszel W. Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of
disease. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 1959;22:719–48.
<sup>25</sup> Mehta PP, Kochhar G, Albeldawi M, et al. Capnographic Monitoring in Routine EGD and
Colonoscopy With Moderate Sedation: A Prospective, Randomized, Controlled Trial. Am J
Gastroenterol 2016;111:395–404.
<sup>26</sup> Deitch K, Miner J, Chudnofsky CR, Dominici P, Latta D. Does end tidal CO2 monitoring during
emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia with propofol decrease the incidence of
hypoxic events? A randomized, controlled trial. Ann Emerg Med. 2010;55:258–64.
<sup>27</sup> van Loon K, van Rheineck Leyssius AT, van Zaane B, Denteneer M, Kalkman CJ. Capnography during
deep sedation with propofol by nonanesthesiologists: a randomized controlled trial. Anesth Analg.
2014;119:49–55.
<sup>28</sup> Beitz A, Riphaus A, Meining A, <i>et al.</i> Capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial
oxygen desaturation and hypoxemia during propofol sedation for colonoscopy: a randomized,
controlled study (ColoCap Study). Am J Gastroenterol. 2012;107:1205–12.
<sup>29</sup> Friedrich-Rust M, Welte M, Welte C, et al. Capnographic monitoring of propofol-based sedation
during colonoscopy. Endoscopy. 2014;46:236–44.

<sup>30</sup> Zongming J, Zhonghua C, Xiangming F. Sidestream capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial oxygen desaturation during propofol ambulatory anesthesia for surgical abortion. Med Sci Monit. 2014;20:2336–42.

 <sup>31</sup> Langhan ML, Shabanova V, Li FY, Bernstein SL, Shapiro ED. A randomized controlled trial of capnography during sedation in a pediatric emergency setting. Am J Emerg Med. 2015;33:25–30.
 <sup>32</sup> Slagelse C, Vilmann P, Hornslet P, Jorgensen HL, Horsted TI. The role of capnography in endoscopy patients undergoing nurse-administered propofol sedation: a randomized study. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2013;48(10):1222–30.

<sup>33</sup> Riphaus A, Wehrmann T, Kronshage T, *et al.* Clinical value of the Integrated Pulmonary Index(®) during sedation for interventional upper GI-endoscopy: A randomized, prospective tri-center study. Dig Liver Dis. 2017;49(1):45–49.

<sup>34</sup> Klare P, Reiter J, Meining A, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of midazolam and propofol sedation during ERCP: a randomized controlled study (EndoBreath Study). Endoscopy. 2016;48(1):42–50.

<sup>35</sup> Campbell SG, Magee KD, Zed PJ, *et al.* End-tidal capnometry during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia: a randomized, controlled study. World J Emerg Med. World J Emerg Med. 2016;7(1):13–8.

<sup>36</sup> Guimaraes ES, Campbell EJ, Richter JM. The Safety of Nurse-Administered Procedural Sedation Compared to Anesthesia Care in a Historical Cohort of Advanced Endoscopy Patients. Anesth Analg. 2014;119(2):349–56.

<sup>37</sup> Zhong B. How to Calculate Sample Size in Randomized Controlled Trial? J Thorac Dis. 2009;1(1):51–
54.

<sup>38</sup> Saunders R, Erslon M, Vargo J. Modeling the costs and benefits of capnography monitoring during procedural sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Endosc Int Open. 2016;4(3):E340–51.

#### **BMJ Open**

2
3
4
5
6
0
7
8
9
10
10
11
12
13
1/
14
15
16
17
18
10
19
20
21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 19 20 1 22 3 24 5 26 27 8 29 30 31 32 33 34 5 36 7 38 39 40 1
22
23
24
25
26
27
21
28
29
30
24
31
32
33
34
0- 2E
30
36
37
38
20
39
40
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
00

<sup>39</sup> Berger VW and Alperson SY. A general framework for the evaluation of clinical trial quality. Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2009;4(2):79–88.

<sup>40</sup> Veerus P, Fischer K, Hakama M, Hemminki E; EPHT Trial. Results from a blind and a non-blind randomised trial run in parallel: experience from the Estonian Postmenopausal Hormone Therapy (EPHT) Trial. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2012;12:44.

<sup>41</sup> Berger VW, Alperson SY. A general framework for the evaluation of clinical trial quality. Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2009;4(2):79–88.

<sup>42</sup> Ehrenfeld JM, Funk LM, Van Schalkwyk J, Merry AF, Sandberg WS, Gawande A. The incidence of hypoxemia during surgery: evidence from two institutions. Can J Anaesth. 2010;57(10):888–97.

<sup>43</sup> Dunham CM, Hileman BM, Hutchinson AE, Chance EA, Huang GS. Perioperative hypoxemia is common with horizontal positioning during general anesthesia and is associated with major adverse outcomes: a retrospective study of consecutive patients. BMC Anesthesiol. 2014;14:43.

<sup>44</sup> Metzner J, Posner KL, Domino KB. The risk and safety of anesthesia at remote locations: the US closed claims analysis. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2009;22(4):502–8.

<sup>45</sup> Robbertze R, Posner KL, Domino KB. Closed claims review of anesthesia for procedures outside the operating room. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2006;19(4):436–42.

<sup>46</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Harper J, Benger J. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 2: intensive care and emergency departments. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106:632–42.

<sup>47</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Frerk C; Fourth National Audit Project. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 1: anaesthesia. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106(5):632–42. <sup>48</sup> Campbell SG, Magee KD, Zed PJ, et al. End-tidal capnometry during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia: a randomized, controlled study. World J Emerg Med. 2016;7(1):13-8.

<sup>49</sup> LeLorier J, Gregoire G, Benhaddad A, Lapierre J, Derderian F. Discrepancies between meta-analyses and subsequent large randomized, controlled trials. N Engl J Med. 1997;337(8):536-42.

<sup>50</sup> Trikalinos TA, Churchill R, Ferri M, *et al*. Effect sizes in cumulative meta-analyses of mental health randomized trials evolved over time. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(11):1124-30.

		raphy	Standard o			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgrou		Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Mild desaturation	í.						
Beitz 2012	48	383	74	374	6.2%	0.63 [0.45, 0.88]	
Campbell 2016	9	485	7	501	1.6%	1.33 [0.50, 3.54]	
Deitch 2010	17	68	27	64	4.2%	0.59 [0.36, 0.98]	
Friedrich-Rust 201		267	86	266	6.5%	0.54 [0.40, 0.74]	
Klare 2016	34	108	51	115	6.0%	0.71 [0.50, 1.00]	
Langhan 2015	23	77	23	77	4.4%	1.00 [0.62, 1.62]	
Lightdale 2006	9	83	20	80	2.6%	0.43 [0.21, 0.89]	
Mehta 2016 Colon		117	62	114	7.6%	0.96 [0.75, 1.22]	
Mehta 2016 EGD	54	101	59	108	7.4%	0.98 [0.76, 1.26]	
Qadeer 2009	57	123	85	124	7.8%	0.68 [0.54, 0.85]	
Riphaus 2016	39	83	44	87	6.6%	0.93 [0.68, 1.27]	
Slagelse 2013	13	263	16	277	2.7%	0.86 [0.42, 1.74]	
van Loon 2014	53	206	52	209	6.3%	1.03 [0.74, 1.44]	
Zongming 2014	42	341	70	359	5.9%	0.63 [0.44, 0.90]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		2705		2755	75.8%	0.77 [0.67, 0.89]	•
Total events	506		676				
Heterogeneity: Tau				P = 0.02	); $I^2 = 50!$	%	
Test for overall eff	ect: Z = 3.68	(P = 0.0)	002)				
Severe desaturati	on						
Severe desaturati Beitz 2012	ion 14	383	29	374	3.2%	0.47 [0.25, 0.88]	
	14	383 267		374 266	3.2% 3.1%	0.47 [0.25, 0.88] 0.68 [0.36, 1.28]	<u> </u>
Beitz 2012	14		29 22 30				
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201	14 14 15 16	267	22	266	3.1%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016	14 14 15 16	267 108	22 30	266 115	3.1% 3.8%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon	14 15 16 6	267 108 117	22 30 21	266 115 114	3.1% 3.8% 1.9%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 EGD	14 15 16 6 21	267 108 117 101	22 30 21 18	266 115 114 108	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009	14 15 16 6 21 19	267 108 117 101 123	22 30 21 18 38	266 115 114 108 124	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6% 4.3%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20] 0.50 [0.31, 0.82]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014	14 15 16 21 19 7 11	267 108 117 101 123 206	22 30 21 18 38 6	266 115 114 108 124 209	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6% 4.3% 1.4%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20] 0.50 [0.31, 0.82] 1.18 [0.40, 3.46]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 ECD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events	14 14 15 16 6 21 19 7 11	267 108 117 101 123 206 341 <b>1646</b>	22 30 21 18 38 6 28 192	266 115 114 108 124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6% 4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20] 0.50 [0.31, 0.82] 1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82] 0.59 [0.43, 0.81]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events Heterogeneity: Tau	$ \begin{array}{r}     14 \\     14 \\     15 \\     16 \\     21 \\     19 \\     7 \\     11 \\     109 \\     4^2 = 0.10; Chi $	$267 \\ 108 \\ 117 \\ 101 \\ 123 \\ 206 \\ 341 \\ 1646 \\ i2 = 13.3$	22 30 21 18 38 6 28 192 4, df = 7 (P	266 115 114 108 124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6% 4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20] 0.50 [0.31, 0.82] 1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82] 0.59 [0.43, 0.81]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 ECD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events	$ \begin{array}{r}     14 \\     14 \\     15 \\     16 \\     21 \\     19 \\     7 \\     11 \\     109 \\     4^2 = 0.10; Chi $	$267 \\ 108 \\ 117 \\ 101 \\ 123 \\ 206 \\ 341 \\ 1646 \\ i2 = 13.3$	22 30 21 18 38 6 28 192 4, df = 7 (P	266 115 114 108 124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6% 4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20] 0.50 [0.31, 0.82] 1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82] 0.59 [0.43, 0.81]	
Beitz 2012 Friedrich-Rust 201 Klare 2016 Mehta 2016 Colon Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events Heterogeneity: Tau	$ \begin{array}{r}     14 \\     14 \\     15 \\     16 \\     21 \\     19 \\     7 \\     11 \\     109 \\     4^2 = 0.10; Chi $	$267 \\ 108 \\ 117 \\ 101 \\ 123 \\ 206 \\ 341 \\ 1646 \\ i2 = 13.3$	22 30 21 18 38 6 28 192 4, df = 7 (P	266 115 114 108 124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	3.1% 3.8% 1.9% 3.6% 4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	0.68 [0.36, 1.28] 0.57 [0.33, 0.98] 0.28 [0.12, 0.66] 1.25 [0.71, 2.20] 0.50 [0.31, 0.82] 1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82] <b>0.59 [0.43, 0.81]</b>	

Severe and mild desaturation are significantly reduced with capnography monitoring Figure 1 205x132mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1 2 3 4	
5 6 7 8 9	0
1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5
2345678911111111111122222222222233333333333333	6 7 8 9 0
2 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5
2 2 2 2 3 3 3	6 7 8 9 0
333333	- 2 3 4 5 6
3 3 3 3 4 4 4	9 0
4 4 4 4 4	2 3 4 5
4 4 5 5	8 9 0 1
5 5 5 5 5	2 3 4 5 6
5 5 5 5	9

St	tudy or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	
A	ssisted ventilation								
В	eitz 2012	0	383	1	374	0.9%	0.13 [0.00, 6.66]	+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ampbell 2016	0	485	2	501	1.8%	0.14 [0.01, 2.23]		
	riedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]		
к	lare 2016	0	108	1	115	0.9%	0.14 [0.00, 7.26]	• • •	-
SI	lagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]		
Z	ongming 2014	1	341	3	359	3.6%	0.39 [0.05, 2.75]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
S	ubtotal (95% CI)		1847		1892	28.4%	0.47 [0.23, 0.95]	-	
T	otal events	10		22					
	eterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =				%				
T	est for overall effect:	Z = 2.10	(P = 0.0)	4)					
		10 Mar							
	ssisted ventilation								
	riedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]		
	lagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]		
	ongming 2014	1	341	3	359	3.6%	0.39 [0.05, 2.75]		
	ubtotal (95% CI)	1000	871	222	902	24.8%	0.56 [0.27, 1.20]		
	otal events	10		18					
	eterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =				%				
T	est for overall effect:	Z = 1.49	(P = 0.1)	4)					
- A	ssisted ventilation	(low risk	of bias)						
- FI	riedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]		
SI	lagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]		
Z	ongming 2014	1	341	3	359	3.6%	0.39 [0.05, 2.75]		
S	ubtotal (95% CI)		871		902	24.8%	0.56 [0.27, 1.20]	-	
T	otal events	10		18					
	eterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =				%				
T	est for overall effect:	Z - 1.49	(P - 0.1	4)					
В	ag-mask ventilatior	n							
В	eitz 2012	0	383	1	374	0.9%	0.13 [0.00, 6.66]	+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Fi	riedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]		
	lagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]		
S	ubtotal (95% CI)		913		917	22.1%	0.57 [0.26, 1.25]	-	
	otal events	9		16					
н	eterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.59, df =	2 (P =	$0.74$ ; $I^2 = 0$	%				
T	est for overall effect:	Z = 1.40	(P = 0.1)	6)					
								<u> </u>	
								0.01 0.1 1 Favors capnography Favors stan	10

The need for assisted ventilation is reduced with capnography monitoring Figure 2 205x152mm (300 x 300 DPI)



# PRISMA 2009 Checklist

	2003	CHECKIISI	
Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
<sup>3</sup> Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
2 2 3 4	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2-3
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	4
8 Objectives 9	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	4
METHODS			
22 Protocol and registration 23	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	5
24 5 Eligibility criteria 26	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	5-6
7 Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	5
30 Search 31	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	22
32 Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	22
35 Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5

BMJ Open

METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	5
5 Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	5-6
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	5
) Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	22
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	22
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	6
) Risk of bias in individual   studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	6
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	7
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I <sup>2</sup> ) for each meta-analysis.	7



# **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	6
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	7
RESULTS			
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	23
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	19,24
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	16
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	17,24-27
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	17,24-27
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	18
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	18
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	12-13
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	13
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	13
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	14

41 F Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. 42 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097 For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

Page 2 of 2

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

**BMJ Open** 

# **BMJ Open**

# PATIENT SAFETY DURING PROCEDURAL SEDATION USING CAPNOGRAPHY MONITORING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2016-013402.R3
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	22-Mar-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Saunders, Rhodri; Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG. Struys, Michel; University of Groningen, Department of Anesthesiology Pollock, Richard; Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, Mestek, Michael; Medtronic Inc, Patient Monitoring & Recovery Lightdale, Jenifer; UMass Memorial Children's Medical Center, Pediatric Gastroenterology
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Anaesthesia
Secondary Subject Heading:	Respiratory medicine
Keywords:	Capnography, Meta-analysis, Procedural sedation, Ambulatory surgery



MONITORING: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS			
Authors:	Rhodri Saunders DPhil <sup>1,2</sup> , Michel MRF Struys MD PhD FRCA <sup>3</sup> , Richard Pollock MA MSci <sup>2</sup> , Michael Mestek PhD <sup>4</sup> , Jenifer R Lightdale MD MPł		
Affiliations:	<sup>1</sup> Coreva Scientific GmbH & Co. KG., Freiburg, Germany		
	<sup>2</sup> Ossian Health Economics and Communications, Basel, Switzerland		
	<sup>3</sup> Department of Anesthesiology, University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands; Departmen Anesthesia, Ghent University, Gent, Belgium		
	<sup>4</sup> Medtronic, Patient Monitoring & Recovery, Boulder, CO		
	<sup>5</sup> Division of Pediatric Gastroenterology, UMass Memorial Children's Medical Center, Worcester, MA; Department of Pediatrics, University		
	Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, MA		
Corresponding author:	Richard Pollock MA MSci Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH,		
	Bäumleingasse 20,		
	4051 Basel, Switzerland		
	+41 61 271 62 14		
	pollock@ossianconsulting.com		
Word count:	5,233		
Running title:	Patient safety during sedation: a meta-analysis		
Key words:	Capnography; Respiratory compromise; Oxygen desaturation; Apnea Assisted ventilation;		
Target journal:	BMJ		

# ABSTRACT

# Objective

To evaluate the effect of capnography monitoring on sedation-related adverse events during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) administered for ambulatory surgery relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

# **Design and Setting**

Systematic literature review and random effects meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) reporting sedation-related adverse event incidence when adding capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry in patients undergoing PSA during ambulatory surgery in the hospital setting. Searches for eligible studies published between January 1, 1995 and December 31, 2016 (inclusive) were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE without any language constraints. Searches were conducted in January 2017, screening and data extraction were conducted by two independent reviewers, and study quality was assessed using a modified Jadad scale.

#### Interventions

Capnography monitoring relative to visual assessment and pulse oximetry alone.

# Primary and Secondary Outcome Measures

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA.

# Results

The literature search identified 1,006 unique articles, of which 13 were ultimately included in the metaanalysis. Addition of capnography to visual assessment and pulse oximetry was associated with a significant reduction in mild (risk ratio [RR] 0.77, 95% CI 0.67–0.89) and severe (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.43–

#### **BMJ Open**

0.81) desaturation, as well as in the use of assisted ventilation (odds ratio 0.47, 95% CI 0.23-0.95). No
significant differences in other endpoints were identified.

#### Conclusions

Meta-analysis of 13 RCTs published between 2006 and 2016 showed a reduction in respiratory compromise (from respiratory insufficiency to failure) during PSA with the inclusion of capnography monitoring. In particular, use of capnography was associated with less mild and severe oxygen desaturation, which may have helped to avoid the need for assisted ventilation.

# STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

#### Strengths

- The studies included in the analysis were all published in 2006 or later, representing modern medical practice and providing clinically relevant evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.
- The study findings further substantiate a previously published meta-analysis, which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events. It also suggests that superior detection may reduce the use of clinical interventions intended to rescue patients from potential adverse outcomes.

#### Limitations

- The level of sedation employed in each study was not uniformly reported, resulting in a mixture of different sedation levels in the primary analysis and precluding an analysis of outcomes by sedation level.
- As with all meta-analyses, the study findings may be affected by publication, search or selection bias affecting the studies ultimately included in the analysis. Where possible, steps were taken to minimize the effects of bias on the analysis, but the degree to which these steps were successful is difficult to quantify.

#### **BACKGROUND AND AIMS**

The administration of procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA) involves achieving a drug-induced depression in level of consciousness and pain to ensure the comfort and cooperation of patients undergoing non-surgical and minor surgical procedures. Significant adverse events associated with PSA are relatively rare but not inconsequential, and can include severe oxygen desaturation, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiac arrest.<sup>1,2</sup> Consensus dictates that levels of sedation are directly related to patient risk during PSA, as is the potential for unintended progression from moderate to deep sedation.<sup>3</sup> Generally speaking, most cardiopulmonary events associated with PSA stem from poor or absent ventilation cascading into hypoxia, tissue injury and cardiac decompensation (Supplementary Figure 1). In turn, maintaining patient safety involves the identification of respiratory compromise to prompt the use of clinical intervention before further complications occur.<sup>4,5,6,7,8,9</sup> In current clinical practice, patient monitoring during PSA often relies on visual assessment of ventilation and use of pulse oximetry, which reflects hypoxemia.<sup>10,11,12,13,14</sup> To date, a mandate to include capnography in patient monitoring, as a means of early detection of alveolar hypoventilation, has remained a topic of debate.<sup>15</sup> In particular, there has been a perceived gap between various study outcomes and evidence of improved patient safety. No studies have provided "hard proof" that addition of capnography to patient monitoring may reduce severe morbidity and mortality during PSA (in part because of ethical considerations to ensure patient rescue). Previous efforts to use metaanalysis to determine the utility of capnography to identify clinically significant respiratory depression have been faulted for large heterogeneity and non-standard endpoints.<sup>16,17</sup>

The primary aim of the present systematic review and meta-analysis was to understand whether capnography added to patient monitoring only (consisting of pulse oximetry and visual inspection of ventilation) reduces the incidence (or odds) of adverse events during PSA based on randomized controlled trials of patients undergoing a variety of surgical procedures. The analysis was based on the hypothesis that earlier and more sensitive detection of ventilatory changes with capnography may

#### **BMJ Open**

allow for more timely intervention and prevention of potential adverse events, such as cardiac dysrhythmias. Throughout the analyses, we sought to provide the highest level of synthesized evidence with respect to the clinical utility of capnography monitoring during PSA. To mitigate potential pitfalls due to non-standard endpoints, particular emphasis was placed on maintaining a consistent definition of adverse events across all studies included.

## METHODS

Literature searches were conducted in PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE. Search terms were a combination of Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms and free-text searches within the articles title and abstract. Searches aimed to identify all literature reporting on randomized, controlled trials in patients receiving sedation during ambulatory surgery and in which visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring (control) was compared with control plus capnography. "Grey" or unpublished literature (including congress abstracts) was included in the search strategy and, as the review protocol was not registered in advance, the full search strategy (Supplementary Table 1) and additional details are provided in the Supplement. Only articles or abstracts published on or after January 1, 1995 were included and all searches were performed on January 15, 2017. A previous systematic review in this area did not identify any study prior to 1995,<sup>16</sup> and studies published prior to 1995 were considered unlikely to reflect modern clinical practice. No language exclusion was applied and inclusion was not dependent on the capnography monitor in use. After duplicate removal, title and abstract screening (Supplementary Table 2) was performed independently by RS and RFP using Sourcerer (Covalence Research Ltd, London UK).<sup>18</sup> Full-text versions of all non-excluded articles were retrieved by MM and reviewed independently by RS and RFP. Data were then extracted independently by RS and RFP into data extraction forms in Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA). Any discrepancies in the extracted data were resolved by reference to the original study, reaching consensus between RS and RFP. All extracted endpoint data were reviewed by JL and MMS for clinical utility to ensure that all synthesized data relate to clinically equivalent endpoints. Extracted data

included the number of patients with events and the population at risk, in addition to items required to assess article quality and bias. Reference lists of included studies were not searched.

#### Endpoints

Predefined endpoints of interest were desaturation/hypoxemia (the primary endpoint, with severe desaturation defined as  $SpO_2 \le 85\%$ ), apnea, aspiration, bradycardia, hypotension, premature procedure termination, respiratory failure, use of assisted/bag-mask ventilation and death during PSA. The protocol was left open for the analysis of other patient safety endpoints that were reported by  $\ge 3$  studies. Cardiac arrest and death were considered to be representative of severe morbidity and mortality. Notably, the present analysis examined individual endpoints as opposed to composite endpoints (e.g. desaturation, apnea, or respiratory depression) and included analyses of more specific endpoints, such as oxygen desaturation  $\le 90\%$  and  $\le 85\%$ .

#### **Quality and potential bias**

Assessment of article quality was conducted on a study (as opposed to outcome) level using a modified Jadad score,<sup>19</sup> with additional criteria added to make the adaptation specific to monitoring. The Jadad score assesses studies based on their design (randomized and blinded) and their reporting (all patients accounted for), with a maximal score of 5 (high quality) and a low score of 0 (low quality). Additional data included here were endpoint definitions, patient population, hospital location at which patients underwent sedation, and the staff responsible for monitoring. In line with the Jadad score, items related to trial design could score up to twice as highly as items relating to trial reporting. The reporting of the inclusion/exclusion criteria and endpoint definitions scored one point each, and reporting the location of sedation, and the monitoring staff scored half-point point each, making the maximal score 8 (high quality). For the purposes of analyzing study quality, studies with scores of 0–5.5 were considered to be low quality, while studies scoring 6.0–8.0 were designated as high-quality studies.

#### **BMJ Open**

Risk of bias in results was evaluated independently from the quality assessment through the declaration of funding sources and conflicts of interest. If the study was funded by industry then the study scored 2, any conflicts of interest declared relating to industry funding outside of the current research publication scored 1. A study with low potential for bias, therefore, would have a score of 0. A high potential for bias was defined as a score of 3, while a score of 1–2 was considered to indicate moderate potential for bias. The absence of industry funding was not taken to signify an absence of bias, but the presence of industry funding or conflicts of interest was assumed to be an indicator of bias.<sup>20</sup>

#### Analysis

Data extraction, initial data consolidation and summary statistics were performed in Microsoft Excel. Data for each endpoint were subsequently entered into Review Manager 5.3.4 for results synthesis.<sup>21</sup> Heterogeneity of data was evaluated using Chi<sup>2</sup> and I<sup>2</sup> statistics presented by Review Manager 5.3.4, with I<sup>2</sup> further categorized by the tentative Higgins *et al.* heterogeneity categories of: low, moderate and high.<sup>22</sup> The meta-analysis performed calculated the mean intervention effect across all eligible studies using (after analysis of heterogeneity) a random effects model as described by DerSimonian and Laird.<sup>23</sup> An estimate of between-study variation was provided by the Mantel-Haenszel methodology.<sup>24</sup>

The main outcome reported for each endpoint was the pooled mean risk ratio (RR), except when the incidence of rare endpoints was less than 1%. In these instances, the Peto method was used as a fixed-effects model designed specifically for analysis of rare endpoints. The Peto method only reports an odds ratio (OR) and, to allow comparison between all endpoints analyzed, the pooled mean OR was therefore also presented for all analyses. In all cases, the 95% confidence interval is reported to allow assessment of significance.

Sensitivity analyses were specified *a priori* and the tested conditions were: (1) inclusion of high-quality studies only, (2) inclusion of only moderate sedation, (3) inclusion of only studies with low risk of bias,

#### **BMJ Open**

(4) inclusion of only studies based in the US, (5) inclusion of only studies based in Europe, (6) exclusion of pediatric data, (7) exclusion of gender-specific studies, (8) exclusion of data in patients <30 years of age. No formal statistical comparisons were made between sensitivity analyses, and intervention effects were not calculated for the excluded studies, thereby mitigating the introduction of type 1 error into the analysis.

#### Patient involvement

No patients, service users, or lay people were involved in the design or conduct of this study. Outcome measures were all related to patient safety during PSA, but were not developed based on an explicit elicitation of patient priorities, experience, and preferences.

#### RESULTS

Literature searches of PubMed, the Cochrane Library and EMBASE returned 385, 87, and 804 articles, respectively. After removal of 270 duplicates (62 Cochrane, 208 EMBASE), 1,006 articles remained for abstract screening. Although reasons for exclusion varied (Supplementary Table 2), the two independent reviewers agreed upon a total of 24 articles to be retained for full-text review (Cohen's kappa, 1.0). Eleven articles were excluded on full-text review (Supplementary Figure 2) because they: reported duplicate data (n=5), did not report patient safety data (n=3), did not include sedation (n=2), or compared two different capnography monitors (n=1). The 13 articles included for analysis are presented in Table 1 and included data on 14 patient groups (one study, published by Mehta *et al.*, provided separate data on colonoscopy and esophagogastroduodenoscopy).<sup>25</sup> All studies reported desaturation endpoints, although the definition did vary by study (Supplementary Table 3). Other endpoints were heterogeneously reported, but were in most cases reported by  $\geq$ 3 studies making meta-analysis feasible as per the pre-defined protocol. Results reported are from random-effects models unless otherwise stated. Results for hypotension and use of supplemental oxygen are provided in the Supplement.

#### **BMJ Open**

#### **Mild desaturation**

All studies (Table 1) reported mild desaturation, with the definition varying from an oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) of <95% to <90% for ≥15 seconds.<sup>5,6,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35</sup> There was evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 50\%$ , moderate) in the primary analysis. Results indicated that capnography significantly reduced the incidence of mild desaturation (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.67–0.89; OR = 0.67, 95% CI 0.55–0.82; Figure 1). The odds of a mild desaturation event were reduced by over 30% when capnography monitoring is used, compared with no use of capnography. If only high-quality studies (n=7, 8 populations) were included (Supplementary Figure 3), there was evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 61\%$ , moderate) but the outcome did not differ: RR 0.75 (95% CI 0.62–0.92; OR 0.63, 95% CI 0.48–0.83). Using exclusively studies with equivalent definitions of mild desaturation (<90%, n=8, 9 populations), evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 57\%$ , moderate) was still present; the RR estimated from these studies was 0.76 (95% CI 0.65–0.89; OR 0.64, 95% CI 0.51–0.80).

#### Severe desaturation

Seven studies, of which four were classified as high quality, reported severe desaturation. <sup>5,25,27–30,34</sup> All but one of the studies defined severe desaturation as  $SpO_2 </\leq 85\%$ . The analysis for this endpoint was aligned with the significant reduction in the odds of mild desaturation with the inclusion of capnography, with a RR of 0.59 (95% CI 0.43–0.81) and OR of 0.55 (95% CI 0.38–0.78). As with mild desaturation, there was evidence of heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> = 47%, moderate).

Synthesizing estimates from high-quality studies supported the analysis of all studies, the RR (0.57 95% CI 0.36–0.92) and OR of 0.53 (95% CI 0.31–0.89) reducing by 0.02 and the confidence intervals widening (Supplementary Figure 4). There was moderate heterogeneity between studies ( $I^2 = 64\%$ , moderate). Focusing on the six studies reporting an endpoint of SpO2 </≤85%, there was moderate heterogeneity and the RR was estimated at 0.56 (95% CI 0.41–0.78). Overall, a 40% reduction in the incidence of severe desaturation events would be expected with the use of capnography monitoring relative to standard of care.

#### Bradycardia

Six studies, three of high-quality, reported bradycardia outcomes.<sup>25,28–30,33,34</sup> The definition of bradycardia (heart rate <50 beats/minute) was consistent among five of the six trials and there was no evidence of heterogeneity between the studies (I<sup>2</sup> = 0%, low). In four studies, the incidence of bradycardia was higher in the capnography arm compared with the control arm and overall, capnography monitoring was associated with a non-significant increase in bradycardia (RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.89–1.48; OR 1.16, 95% 0.88–1.54) and outcomes were not affected by the inclusion of only high-quality studies or only studies with low risk of bias (Supplementary Figure 7).

#### Apnea

Apnea was less widely reported or reported in combination with disordered respiration. Comparable endpoints were reported in five studies, of which three were high quality.5<sup>,6,25,33,34</sup> There was substantial heterogeneity in the apnea outcomes (I<sup>2</sup> = 92%, high) and the analysis yielded a nonsignificant RR of 1.17 (95% CI 0.72–1.89). In an analysis including exclusively high-quality studies, the RR favored capnography but remained non-significant at 0.89 (95% CI 0.64–1.23; Supplementary Figure 8).

There was one clear outlier in the apnea analysis, with data from Klare *et al.* 2016 reporting a RR of 11.71 (95% CI 5.30–25.90).<sup>34</sup> Apnea in this study was undefined for the standard of care arm, but in the capnography arm the apnea criterion was the absence of exhaled  $CO_2$  for  $\geq$ 15 seconds. Different criteria between trial arms may explain the large difference in detected apnea, and capnography would be expected to detect apnea earlier than standard of care monitoring. Excluding this study from the analysis resulted in a RR of 0.85 (95% CI 0.65–1.12; OR 0.73, 95% CI 0.43–1.24).

#### **Assisted ventilation**

Only one study reported "respiratory failure", which was treated with assisted bag-mask ventilation.<sup>28</sup> In contrast, the number of studies (n=6) reporting assisted and/or bag-mask ventilation was sufficient to perform a meta-analysis of this endpoint as a surrogate for respiratory failure.<sup>5,28,29,31,32,34</sup> Due to the

#### **BMJ Open**

low number of events, a Peto fixed-effects odds-ratio model was used to assess this endpoint. Analysis found no evidence of heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 0\%$ , low) and demonstrated a significant reduction in assisted ventilation with capnography monitoring (OR 0.47, 95% CI 0.23–0.95). In every case, the need to provide assisted ventilation was lower in the capnography arm compared with the control arm (Figure 2). Three studies were of high-quality and had a low risk of bias, meta-analysis of these studies gave an OR of 0.56 (95% CI 0.27–1.20). Three studies specified assisted ventilation as bag-mask ventilation, and for this subset of studies the OR was 0.56 (95% CI 0.26–1.25).

#### Sensitivity analyses

A series of sensitivity analyses were conducted in which the studies included in the estimation of the RR and OR were varied. The results of these analyses are presented in Table 2 and show that results were generally robust to the studies included for data synthesis. There were limited data available to assess the impact of capnography monitoring during moderate sedation.

# DISCUSSION

The findings of this meta-analysis of recent RCTs comparing visual assessment of ventilation and pulse oximetry monitoring with and without capnography during PSA showed that the odds of oxygen desaturation and assisted ventilation events were significantly reduced with the use of capnography. Other endpoints that could be affected by capnography monitoring were also considered but no significant differences were detected. Of potential clinical importance, was the consistency of data across multiple high-quality clinical trials reporting a reduced incidence of assisted ventilation with capnography monitoring. No endpoints assessed in the meta-analysis indicated significant patient safety concerns with capnography.

Physician concerns for patient safety often focus on mortality and severe morbidity. Using the need for assisted ventilation as a proxy, there was evidence that severe morbidity may differ between control and capnography arms in the present meta-analysis. Although we note that no single trial showed a significant difference in this outcome, the information now exists to perform a power

#### **BMJ Open**

calculation to determine the number of patients that would be required to be enrolled in a prospective clinical trial to demonstrate a significant reduction in patient harm. The incidence of mortality and severe morbidity events during nurse-administered PSA has been reported to be 1 event per 303 procedures (0.33%).<sup>36</sup> Taking this value along with the assumption that capnography could prevent 50% of events (in line with the estimate from our analysis), and employing trial-size estimation methodology reported by Zhong (2009) showed that 27,726 patients would be required to demonstrate statistical superiority.<sup>37</sup> Switching to an assumption that capnography would prevent 10% of events, the required enrollment would be >900,000 patients. As such, we submit the feasibility of performing superiority trials is low, and leaves meta-analyses, such as the present study, as the only viable alternative for determining the impact of capnography on such critical patient endpoints. Our analysis is timely given the ongoing debate as to whether the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA adds value.<sup>17</sup> Without doubt, potential technical and financial burdens have further limited adoption of capnography monitoring in various clinical settings.<sup>15,17</sup> Nevertheless, it is important to recognize that patient safety benefits may offset a number of these concerns if the outcomes are applicable to current medical practice.<sup>38</sup> In this regard, the 13 trials identified in the present analysis were all recent, with the first published study identified in 2006. The data used in the present meta-analysis therefore represent modern medical practice, and provides consistent evidence of improvements in patient safety with the use of capnography monitoring.

Our findings further substantiate a previously published meta-analysis (Waugh *et al.*), which found that capnography monitoring was more likely to detect adverse events, but was faulted for large endpoint heterogeneity.<sup>16</sup> In the present meta-analysis, we focused on identifying high-quality studies, and on maintaining consistent definitions across all included studies. The results show that the addition of capnography to patient monitoring during PSA results in increased patient safety, with significant reductions in mild and severe levels of oxygen desaturation, as well as the need for assisted ventilation.

#### **BMJ Open**

A recent meta-analysis by Conway *et al.* reported a significant benefit with capnography during colonoscopy only with respect to hypoxemia. However, the present meta-analysis identified and screened only a fraction of the literature included in the present analysis (388 papers in Conway *et al.*, compared with 1,006 papers in the current study) and retrieved fewer randomized controlled trials (6 versus 13). In addition, Conway *et al.* excluded two trials in which an independent observer monitored capnography output for all patients, and signaled to the attending physician when respiratory compromise was identified with capnography either immediately (intervention) or after a specified delay (control).5<sup>c</sup> The rationale for this study design was to prevent unnecessary patient harm while avoiding investigator bias. Based on our understanding, the two trials excluded in the Conway *et al.* analysis were the only studies in the literature that could be considered fully blinded. Among the other studies, the attending physician would have been aware of study arm assignment.<sup>27,29,32</sup> As with other major assessment tools such as Delphi, Consort, and the Cochrane risk of bias tool, blinding is an integral part of the Jadad score used in the present analysis.<sup>19,39</sup> The trials excluded from

the Conway *et al.* analysis are both considered to be "high quality" in the present analysis, driven in part by the inclusion of blinding in the scoring methodology. Other included trials, though potentially more representative of current clinical practice, are open to operator bias, the consequences of which were demonstrated in 2012 by Veerus *et al.*<sup>40</sup>

The Jadad score is a widely used score of clinical study quality.<sup>41</sup> In the present analysis, the scale was modified to make it more applicable to monitoring studies by including parameters such as monitoring staff and procedure location. One potential limitation of the present quality appraisal approach was the lack of validation of the modifications to the Jadad score; however, as might have been anticipated, the modified score does significantly correlate with the raw Jadad score (adjusted  $R^2 = 0.93$ , p < 0.01). Furthermore, analysis of mild desaturation data using a mixed model that took the Jadad score or the modified Jadad score as a covariate, found no significant difference between models and the heterogeneity accounted for (approximately 50% for both models).

#### **BMJ Open**

Another ongoing debate in PSA concerns the clinical importance of seemingly minor endpoints, such as mild desaturation (oxygenation <90% for 15 seconds). Although such endpoints have traditionally been considered transient and perhaps clinically insignificant during PSA, several recent studies of common intraoperative events have suggested that mild desaturation may have more impact on post-surgical outcomes than has previously been recognized.<sup>42</sup> For example, Dunham *et al.* looked retrospectively and determined that surgical patients who experienced perioperative hypoxemia/desaturation had a significant increase in their length of hospital stay (+2.0 days, p<0.0001).<sup>43</sup> In turn, the impact of transient desaturation during PSA in terms of patient outcomes and quality of life may yet be of importance but remains to be determined.

Over all of the randomized trials included in the analysis, there was one report of patient mortality, which occurred in the standard of care arm of the trial presented by Klare *et al.*, 2016.<sup>34</sup> Only the largest trials reported any requirement for assisted/bag-mask ventilation, which is used as an intervention and thereby a proxy measure for potentially life-threatening events. Although it is widely accepted that much larger studies would be useful to assess whether or not capnography monitoring impacts patient major morbidity and mortality, there has been no determination to date of the trial size that would be required. Power calculations furthered by our meta-analysis suggest such a large randomized controlled trial is likely to be impractical.

For healthcare providers, the most significant finding may be the consistency of data surrounding assisted ventilation and severe oxygen desaturation with capnography. Two closed claim reviews both found that inadequate oxygenation/ventilation was the most frequent event leading to a claim related to PSA outside the operating room.<sup>44,45</sup> The potential cost burden is demonstrated by the median cost of a claim settled being USD 330,000 (in 2007 USD).<sup>44</sup> The authors reported that better monitoring would have reduced the number of claims.<sup>44</sup> A similar message was returned following the fourth National Audit Project in the UK, which analyzed major complications of airway management in the National Health Service and determined that capnography monitoring could have led to earlier identification of airway obstruction, potentially preventing 74% of death or neurological injury

#### **BMJ Open**

cases.<sup>46,47</sup> Studies included in the present meta-analysis reported that disordered ventilation as detected by capnography preceded desaturation events by 30 to 60 seconds.

The meta-analysis did find an increase in bradycardia with capnography monitoring that was nonsignificant. However, in each of the trials reporting higher incidence the patients in the capnography arm had larger doses and increased use of multiple agents for inducing PSA. Such confounding is plausible, may not be unusual, and was discussed as possible factor in the trial outcomes by Campbell *et al.* 2016.<sup>48</sup> All other findings of the current analysis were in line with expectations around the potential benefits of capnography; as further substantiated by the results of our meta-analysis, earlier identification of respiratory compromise appears to result in more timely intervention and prevention of its escalation into patient harm.

As with all data synthesis projects, the present study is only as accurate and reliable as the data underlying it. In the literature, there are examples of newly-published clinical trials that do not align with the results of published meta-analyses, and meta-analysis results changing on the publication of new data.<sup>49,50</sup> The systematic nature of study identification and inclusion criteria in the present analysis was designed to identify all available literature and provide the most robust estimates of intervention effect. However, the included studies came from a variety of hospital settings, in which the rate of patient safety events might vary. This is apparent in the clinical trial results presented by Mehta *et al.*, where colonoscopy and esophagogastroduodenoscopy were assessed independently due to differences in outcomes.<sup>25</sup> Analyses for particular settings were undertaken, but were then limited by reduced data availability. In total, this analysis represented 5,460 patients (control 2,755 and capnography 2,705) over 13 studies. Between trials, the number of patients enrolled varied between 132 and 986. Notably, of the six studies that identified rare outcomes (e.g. use of assisted ventilation), five enrolled >500 patients.

#### CONCLUSIONS

The results of this comprehensive meta-analysis of clinical trials provide clear and consistent evidence of decreased respiratory compromise when capnography monitoring is used during procedural sedation and analgesia (PSA). Specifically, the analysis identified a statistically significant and clinically meaningful reduction in mild and severe oxygen desaturation, as well as in assisted ventilation. Large, well-designed, randomized controlled trials to provide direct links between use of capnography and reduction in patient harm may not be feasible. In turn, calls for this type of primary evidence may delay adoption of capnography monitoring during PSA as a valuable tool for early intervention and improved patient safety. 

Word Count 5,233

# AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

MM formulated the research question; RFP and RS devised the search strategy and data extraction protocol, which was critically reviewed and revised by MM, JRL and MMRFS; RFP and RS then conducted the literature searches, screening, data extraction, and meta-analysis, and co-wrote the manuscript; MM, JRL and MMRFS critically reviewed the manuscript and made substantive revisions prior to submission.

#### DATA SHARING STATEMENT

All data used to derive the outcomes presented in the study are documented in the manuscript and supplementary materials. No additional data are therefore available.

The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, an exclusive license (or non-exclusive for government employees) on a worldwide basis to the BMJ Publishing Group Ltd to permit this article (if accepted) to be published in BMJ editions and any other BMJPGL products and sublicences such use and exploit all subsidiary rights, as set out in our licence.

# TRANSPARENCY DECLARATION

The lead author (the manuscript's guarantor) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported. No important aspects of the study have been omitted and any discrepancies from the study as planned (and, if relevant, registered) have been explained.

## **ETHICAL APPROVAL**

No ethical approval was required for the study as all data were derived from published data; neither animal nor human subjects were enrolled as part of the present study.

# FUNDING AND STUDY SPONSOR ROLE

This study was funded by Medtronic plc following a research proposal submitted by Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH. The sponsor reviewed the final manuscript prior to submission, but submission was not contingent on a particular outcome of the analysis.

# FINANCIAL AND COMPETING INTEREST DISCLOSURE

All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest forms at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare:

• Michael Mestek is a full-time employee of Medtronic plc.

- Richard F Pollock is a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications GmbH, which received research and consultancy fees from Medtronic plc. to conduct the literature review and meta-analysis and prepare the manuscript.
- Rhodri Saunders was a full-time employee of Ossian Health Economics and Communications
   GmbH at the time of performing the meta-analysis and is currently a director of Coreva Scientific
   GmbH & Co. KG.
- Michel MRF Struys's research group/department received grants and funding from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Acacia Design (The Netherlands), Medtronic (USA) and honoraria from The Medicines Company (USA), Masimo (USA), Fresenius (Germany), Baxter (USA), Medtronic (USA), Demed Medical (Belgium).
- Jenifer R Lightdale has served as a consultant for Medtronic and Norgine, and has received speaker honorarium from Mead-Johnson and Perrigo.



# **TABLES AND FIGURES**

# Table 1 Included studies reporting endpoints of interest

Study (reference)	Country	Trial dates	Modified Jadad †	Potential for bias	Hospital setting	Depth of sedation	Sedative	Monitoring staff	Oxygen at baseline	N (control, Cap)
Beitz 2012 <sup>28</sup>	Germany	Feb-10, Jan-11	5.5	High: 3	Colonoscopy	"adequate"	Propofol	Not specified	2 L/minute	757 (374, 383)
Deitch 2010 <sup>26</sup>	US	Nov-06, Feb-08	5.5	Low: 0	Emergency department	Moderate	Propofol	Not specified	3 L/minute	132 (64, 68)
Friedrich-Rust 2014 <sup>29</sup>	Germany	Jun-12, May-13	6	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Deep	Propofol+	Anesthesiologist or sedation-trained nurse	2 L/minute	533 (266, 267)
Langhan 2015 <sup>31</sup>	US	Sep-11, Jan-13	6	Low: 0	Pediatric emergency department	NA	Ketamine, midazolam	"Treating staff"	None	154 (77, 77)
Lightdale 20066	US	Dec-03, Nov-04	8	Low: 0	Endoscopy	Moderate	Fentanyl, midazolam	Independent observer	2 L/minute	163 (80, 83)
Qadeer 20095	US	Jan-07, May-08	7.5	Moderate: 1	ERCP and EUS	NA	Midazolam+	Independent observer	None	247 (124, 123)
Slagelse 2013 <sup>32</sup>	Denmark	Sep-10, Jan-11	6	Low: 0	Endoscopy	NA	Propofol	Sedation-trained nurse	2-3 L/minute	540 (277, 263)
van Loon 2014 <sup>27</sup>	Netherlands	Apr-10, Jan-11	5	Low: 0	Gynecology	Deep	Propofol	Medical team providing sedation	None	415 (209, 206)
Zongming 2014 <sup>30</sup>	China	Nov-10, May-13	6	Low: 0	Abortion	Deep	Propofol	Anesthesiologist	3 L/minute	700 (359, 341)
Campbell 2016	Canada	Apr-06, Apr-12	5	Moderate: 2	Emergency department	NA	Physician's choice	Paramedic acute care practioner	98.7% received oxygen	986 (501, 485)
Klare 2016 <sup>34</sup>	Germany	Feb-10, Oct-11	5.5	Moderate: 1	ERCP	Deep	Midazolam and	Physician not	2 L/minute	238 (117, 121)

							propofol	performing procedure		
Mehta 2016 (colon) <sup>25</sup>	US	Dec-13, Jan-15	8	Low: 0	Colonoscopy	Moderate	Fentanyl or meperidine, plus midazolam	Independent observer	None	231 (114, 117)
Mehta 2016 (EGD) <sup>25</sup>	US	Dec-13, Jan-15	8	Low: 0	EGD	Moderate	Fentanyl or meperidine, plus midazolam	Independent observer	None	209 (108, 101)
Riphaus 2016 <sup>33</sup>	Germany	Jun-10, Nov-11	5.5	High: 3	EUS	"adequate"	Midazolam and propofol	Independent observer	2 L/minute	170 (87, 83)

+ Higher scores indicate higher quality studies. In the present analysis, a score of 6.0–8.0 was designated as high quality.

+, in combination with multiple other agents; BZP, benzodiazepine; Cap, Capnography (arm); EGD, Esophagogastroduodenoscopy; ERCP, Endoscopic retrograde

cholangiopancreatography; EUS, Endoscopic ultrasonography

# Figure 1 Severe and mild desaturation are significantly reduced with capnography monitoring

The risk ratios for the endpoints of mild desaturation (A) and severe desaturation (B) are presented. CI,

Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

# Figure 2 The need for assisted ventilation is reduced with capnography monitoring

]The odds ratios for the assisted ventilation endpoint are presented for all studies (A), high quality studies (B), studies with low risk of bias (C), and studies with the end point specified as bag-mask ventilation (D). CI, Confidence interval; M-H, Mantel-Haenszel

# Table 2 Sensitivity analyses around the primary analyses

Scenario	Desaturation, mild	Desaturation, severe	Apnea	Bradycardia	Hypotension	Assisted ventilation	Supplemental oxygen
Base case (all studies)	0.77	0.59	1.17	1.16	1.02	0.47	0.93
	[0.67, 0.89]	[0.43, 0.81]	[0.72, 1.89]	[0.88, 1.54]	[0.78, 1.33]	[0.23, 0.95]	[0.75, 1.15]
High quality studies	0.75	0.57	0.89	1.26	0.97	0.56	0.98
	[0.62, 0.92]	[0.36, 0.92]	[0.64, 1.23]	[0.80, 1.99]	[0.73, 1.30]	[0.27, 1.20]	[0.79, 1.23]
Moderate sedation	0.80 [0.60, 1.07]	-0	0.99 [0.69, 1.42]	-	-	-	-
US only	0.80 [0.64, 0.99]	0.59 [0.26, 1.30]	0.89 [0.64, 1.23]	-	1.04 [0.57, 1.88]	-	-
Europe only	0.77	0.61	2.83	1.18	0.90	0.49	0.91
	[0.63, 0.96]	[0.44, 0.84]	[0.12, 67.30]	[0.86, 1.61]	[0.66, 1.24]	[0.23, 1.03]	[0.67, 1.25]
Studies with potential bias excluded	0.78	0.65	0.99	1.26	0.92	0.56	1.16
	[0.64, 0.95]	[0.37, 1.14]	[0.69, 1.42]	[0.80, 1.99]	[0.68, 1.25]	[0.27, 1.20]	[0.95, 1.41]
Studies in pediatrics excluded	0.78	0.59	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.47	0.92
	[0.67, 0.89]	[0.43, 0.81]	[0.75, 2.23]	[0.88, 1.54]	[0.78, 1.33]	[0.23, 0.95]	[0.74, 1.14]
Gender-specific studies	0.76	0.59	1.17	1.18	1.03	0.49	0.84
excluded	[0.66, 0.89]	[0.41, 0.84]	[0.72, 1.89]	[0.84, 1.65]	[0.75, 1.41]	[0.23, 1.03]	[0.68, 1.03]
Studies with mean age	0.75	0.56	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.47	0.87
>30 years	[0.65, 0.87]	[0.41, 0.78]	[0.75, 2.23]	[0.88, 1.54]	[0.78, 1.33]	[0.23, 0.95]	[0.71, 1.07]

The reported treatment effect is the risk ratio (RR) [95% confidence interval], except for assisted ventialtion where the peto odds ratio (OR) [95% confidence interval] is used. CI,

confidence interval; US, United States

### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup> Sharma VK, Nguyen CC, Crowell MD, Lieberman DA, de Garmo P, Fleischer DE. A national study of cardiopulmonary unplanned events after GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2007;66:27–34.

<sup>2</sup> Gangi S, Saidi F, Patel K, Johnstone B, Jaeger J, Shine D. Cardiovascular complications after GI endoscopy: occurrence and risks in a large hospital system. Gastrointest Endosc. 2004;60:679–85.

<sup>3</sup> Erden IA, Pamuk AG, Akinci SB, Koseoglu A, Aypar U. Comparison of two ketamine-propofol dosing regimens for sedation during interventional radiology procedures. Minerva anestesiologica 2010;76:260–5.

<sup>4</sup> Lichtenstein DR, Jagannath S, Baron TH, *et al.* Sedation and anesthesia in GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2008;68:205–16.

<sup>5</sup> Qadeer MA, Vargo JJ, Dumot JA, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of respiratory activity improves safety of sedation for endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and ultrasonography. Gastroenterology. 2009;136:1568–76.

<sup>6</sup> Lightdale JR, Goldmann DA, Feldman HA, Newburg AR, DiNardo JA, Fox VL. Microstream capnography improves patient monitoring during moderate sedation: a randomized, controlled trial. Pediatrics. 2006;117:e1170–8.

<sup>7</sup> Cotton PB, Eisen GM, Aabakken L, *et al.* A lexicon for endoscopic adverse events: report of an ASGE workshop. Gastrointest Endosc. 2010;71:446–54.

<sup>8</sup> Vargo JJ, Cohen LB, Rex DK, Kwo PY. Position statement: nonanesthesiologist administration of propofol for GI endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc. 2009;70:1053–9.

<sup>9</sup> Qadeer MA, Rocio Lopez A, Dumot JA, Vargo JJ. Risk Factors for Hypoxemia During Ambulatory Gastrointestinal Endoscopy in ASA I-II Patients. Dig Dis Sci. 2009;54(5):1035–40. <sup>10</sup> Radaelli F, Terruzzi V, Minoli G. Extended/advanced monitoring techniques in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am. 2004;14:335–52.

<sup>11</sup> Kober A, Schubert B, Bertalanffy P, et al. Capnography in non-tracheally intubated emergency patients as an additional tool in pulse oximetry for prehospital monitoring of respiration. Anesth Analg. 2004;98:206–10.

<sup>12</sup> Soto RG, Fu ES, Vila H, Jr., Miguel RV. Capnography accurately detects apnea during monitored anesthesia care. Anesth Analg. 2004;99:379–82.

<sup>13</sup> Thomas PE. What's the latest on carbon dioxide monitoring? Neonatal Netw. 2004;23:70–2.

<sup>14</sup> Yldzdas D, Yapcoglu H, Ylmaz HL. The value of capnography during sedation or sedation/analgesia in pediatric minor procedures. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2004;20:162–5.

<sup>15</sup> American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, American College of Gastroenterology, Association TAG. Universal adoption of capnography for moderate sedation in adults undergoing upper endoscopy and colonoscopy has not been shown to improve patient safety or clinical outcomes and significantly increases costs for moderate sedation. Available from:

http://www.asge.org/assets/0/71542/71544/90dc9b63-593d-48a9-bec1-9f0ab3ce946a.pdf Last accessed April 11, 2016.

<sup>16</sup> Waugh JB, Epps CA, Khodneva YA. Capnography enhances surveillance of respiratory events during procedural sedation: a meta-analysis. J Clin Anesth. 2011;23:189–96.

<sup>17</sup> Cook TM. The winds of change - progress in the implementation of universal capnography.

Anaesthesia. 2016;71(4):363-8.

<sup>18</sup> Sourcerer. Covalence Research Ltd, London, UK. Available at <u>https://sourcerer.pro/</u>

<sup>19</sup> Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, *et al.* Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17(1):1–12.

# **BMJ** Open

2
2
3
1
4
5
6
7
1
8
0
9
10
11
11
12
13
10
14
15
10
10
17
18
10
19
20
20
21
22
22
23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
25
20
26
27
20
28
29
30
50
31
32
202
33
34
25
35
36
37
57
38
39
40
40
41
42
40
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

<sup>20</sup> Lexchin J, Bero LA, Djulbegovic B, Clark O. Pharmaceutical industry sponsorship and research
outcome and quality: systematic review. BMJ. 2003;326(7400):1167–70.
<sup>21</sup> Review Manager. The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<sup>22</sup> Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ.
2003;327(7414):557–560.
<sup>23</sup> DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials. 1986;7(3):177-88.
<sup>24</sup> Mantel N, Haenszel W. Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of
disease. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 1959;22:719–48.
<sup>25</sup> Mehta PP, Kochhar G, Albeldawi M, et al. Capnographic Monitoring in Routine EGD and
Colonoscopy With Moderate Sedation: A Prospective, Randomized, Controlled Trial. Am J
Gastroenterol 2016;111:395–404.
<sup>26</sup> Deitch K, Miner J, Chudnofsky CR, Dominici P, Latta D. Does end tidal CO2 monitoring during
emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia with propofol decrease the incidence of
hypoxic events? A randomized, controlled trial. Ann Emerg Med. 2010;55:258–64.
<sup>27</sup> van Loon K, van Rheineck Leyssius AT, van Zaane B, Denteneer M, Kalkman CJ. Capnography during
deep sedation with propofol by nonanesthesiologists: a randomized controlled trial. Anesth Analg.
2014;119:49–55.
<sup>28</sup> Beitz A, Riphaus A, Meining A, <i>et al.</i> Capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial
oxygen desaturation and hypoxemia during propofol sedation for colonoscopy: a randomized,
controlled study (ColoCap Study). Am J Gastroenterol. 2012;107:1205–12.
<sup>29</sup> Friedrich-Rust M, Welte M, Welte C, et al. Capnographic monitoring of propofol-based sedation
during colonoscopy. Endoscopy. 2014;46:236–44.

<sup>30</sup> Zongming J, Zhonghua C, Xiangming F. Sidestream capnographic monitoring reduces the incidence of arterial oxygen desaturation during propofol ambulatory anesthesia for surgical abortion. Med Sci Monit. 2014;20:2336–42.

 <sup>31</sup> Langhan ML, Shabanova V, Li FY, Bernstein SL, Shapiro ED. A randomized controlled trial of capnography during sedation in a pediatric emergency setting. Am J Emerg Med. 2015;33:25–30.
 <sup>32</sup> Slagelse C, Vilmann P, Hornslet P, Jorgensen HL, Horsted TI. The role of capnography in endoscopy patients undergoing nurse-administered propofol sedation: a randomized study. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2013;48(10):1222–30.

<sup>33</sup> Riphaus A, Wehrmann T, Kronshage T, *et al.* Clinical value of the Integrated Pulmonary Index(®) during sedation for interventional upper GI-endoscopy: A randomized, prospective tri-center study. Dig Liver Dis. 2017;49(1):45–49.

<sup>34</sup> Klare P, Reiter J, Meining A, *et al.* Capnographic monitoring of midazolam and propofol sedation during ERCP: a randomized controlled study (EndoBreath Study). Endoscopy. 2016;48(1):42–50.

<sup>35</sup> Campbell SG, Magee KD, Zed PJ, *et al.* End-tidal capnometry during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia: a randomized, controlled study. World J Emerg Med. World J Emerg Med. 2016;7(1):13–8.

<sup>36</sup> Guimaraes ES, Campbell EJ, Richter JM. The Safety of Nurse-Administered Procedural Sedation Compared to Anesthesia Care in a Historical Cohort of Advanced Endoscopy Patients. Anesth Analg. 2014;119(2):349–56.

<sup>37</sup> Zhong B. How to Calculate Sample Size in Randomized Controlled Trial? J Thorac Dis. 2009;1(1):51–
54.

<sup>38</sup> Saunders R, Erslon M, Vargo J. Modeling the costs and benefits of capnography monitoring during procedural sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Endosc Int Open. 2016;4(3):E340–51.

#### **BMJ Open**

2
3
4
5
6
0
7
8
9
10
10
11
12
13
1/
14
15
16
17
18
10
19
20
21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 12 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 19 20 1 22 3 24 5 26 27 8 29 30 31 32 33 34 5 36 7 38 39 40 1
22
23
24
25
26
27
21
28
29
30
24
31
32
33
34
0- 2E
30
36
37
38
20
39
40
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
00

<sup>39</sup> Berger VW and Alperson SY. A general framework for the evaluation of clinical trial quality. Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2009;4(2):79–88.

<sup>40</sup> Veerus P, Fischer K, Hakama M, Hemminki E; EPHT Trial. Results from a blind and a non-blind randomised trial run in parallel: experience from the Estonian Postmenopausal Hormone Therapy (EPHT) Trial. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2012;12:44.

<sup>41</sup> Berger VW, Alperson SY. A general framework for the evaluation of clinical trial quality. Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2009;4(2):79–88.

<sup>42</sup> Ehrenfeld JM, Funk LM, Van Schalkwyk J, Merry AF, Sandberg WS, Gawande A. The incidence of hypoxemia during surgery: evidence from two institutions. Can J Anaesth. 2010;57(10):888–97.

<sup>43</sup> Dunham CM, Hileman BM, Hutchinson AE, Chance EA, Huang GS. Perioperative hypoxemia is common with horizontal positioning during general anesthesia and is associated with major adverse outcomes: a retrospective study of consecutive patients. BMC Anesthesiol. 2014;14:43.

<sup>44</sup> Metzner J, Posner KL, Domino KB. The risk and safety of anesthesia at remote locations: the US closed claims analysis. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2009;22(4):502–8.

<sup>45</sup> Robbertze R, Posner KL, Domino KB. Closed claims review of anesthesia for procedures outside the operating room. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2006;19(4):436–42.

<sup>46</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Harper J, Benger J. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 2: intensive care and emergency departments. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106:632–42.

<sup>47</sup> Cook TM, Woodall N, Frerk C; Fourth National Audit Project. Major complications of airway management in the UK: results of the Fourth National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and the Difficult Airway Society. Part 1: anaesthesia. Br J Anaesth. 2011;106(5):632–42. <sup>48</sup> Campbell SG, Magee KD, Zed PJ, et al. End-tidal capnometry during emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia: a randomized, controlled study. World J Emerg Med. 2016;7(1):13-8.

<sup>49</sup> LeLorier J, Gregoire G, Benhaddad A, Lapierre J, Derderian F. Discrepancies between meta-analyses and subsequent large randomized, controlled trials. N Engl J Med. 1997;337(8):536-42.

<sup>50</sup> Trikalinos TA, Churchill R, Ferri M, *et al*. Effect sizes in cumulative meta-analyses of mental health randomized trials evolved over time. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(11):1124-30.

Study or Subgroup	Capnogi Events	Total	Standard o Events		Walaht	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M–H, Random, 95% Cl
	Events	Total	Events	Total	weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Kandom, 95% Cl
Mild desaturation	11.05	111.0207075	SPECIF	100000000	0.000.000.0000	10 10007 and 100773 000 Northan	
Beitz 2012	48	383	74	374	6.2%	0.63 [0.45, 0.88]	
Campbell 2016	9	485	7	501	1.6%	1.33 [0.50, 3.54]	
Deitch 2010	17	68	27	64	4.2%	0.59 [0.36, 0.98]	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	47	267	86	266	6.5%	0.54 [0.40, 0.74]	
Klare 2016	34	108	51	115	6.0%	0.71 [0.50, 1.00]	
Langhan 2015	23	77	23	77	4.4%	1.00 [0.62, 1.62]	
Lightdale 2006	9	83	20	80	2.6%	0.43 [0.21, 0.89]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mehta 2016 Colon	61	117	62	114	7.6%	0.96 [0.75, 1.22]	
Mehta 2016 EGD	54	101	59	108	7.4%	0.98 [0.76, 1.26]	
Qadeer 2009	57	123	85	124	7.8%	0.68 [0.54, 0.85]	
Riphaus 2016	39	83	44	87	6.6%	0.93 [0.68, 1.27]	
Slagelse 2013	13	263	16	277	2.7%	0.86 [0.42, 1.74]	
van Loon 2014	53	206	52	209	6.3%	1.03 [0.74, 1.44]	
Zongming 2014	42	341	70	359	5.9%	0.63 [0.44, 0.90]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		2705		2755	75.8%	0.77 [0.67, 0.89]	•
Total events	506		676				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	= 0.03; Chi	$i^2 = 26.0$	)6, df = 13 (	P = 0.02	); $I^2 = 50\%$	6	
Test for overall effect	: Z = 3.68	(P = 0.0)	002)				
Severe desaturation							
Beitz 2012	14	383	29	374	3.2%	0.47 [0.25, 0.88]	
Friedrich-Rust 2014	15	267	22	266	3.1%	0.68 [0.36, 1.28]	
Klare 2016	16	108	30	115	3.8%	0.57 [0.33, 0.98]	
Mehta 2016 Colon	6	117	21	114	1.9%	0.28 [0.12, 0.66]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		101	18	108	3.6%	1.25 [0.71, 2.20]	
Mehta 2016 EGD	21						
Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009	19	123	38	124	4.3%	0.50 [0.31, 0.82]	
Mehta 2016 EGD						0.50 [0.31, 0.82] 1.18 [0.40, 3.46]	— <u> </u>
Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014	19	123 206 341	38	124 209 359	4.3% 1.4% 2.8%	1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82]	
Mchta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% CI)	19 7 11	123 206	38 6 28	124 209	4.3% 1.4%	1.18 [0.40, 3.46]	
Mchta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events	19 7 11	123 206 341 <b>1646</b>	38 6 28 192	124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82]	
Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	19 7 11 109 = 0.10; Chi	123 206 341 <b>1646</b> $i^2 = 13.3$	38 6 28 192 84, df = 7 (P	124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82]	
Mchta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events	19 7 11 109 = 0.10; Chi	123 206 341 <b>1646</b> $i^2 = 13.3$	38 6 28 192 84, df = 7 (P	124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82]	
Mehta 2016 EGD Qadeer 2009 van Loon 2014 Zongming 2014 Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	19 7 11 109 = 0.10; Chi	123 206 341 <b>1646</b> $i^2 = 13.3$	38 6 28 192 84, df = 7 (P	124 209 359 <b>1669</b>	4.3% 1.4% 2.8% <b>24.2%</b>	1.18 [0.40, 3.46] 0.41 [0.21, 0.82] 0.59 [0.43, 0.81]	

Severe and mild desaturation are significantly reduced with capnography monitoring Figure 1 205x132mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1 2 3 4	
5 6 7 8 9	0
1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5
2345678911111111111122222222222233333333333333	6 7 8 9 0
2 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5
2 2 2 2 3 3 3	6 7 8 9 0
333333	- 2 3 4 5 6
3 3 3 3 4 4 4	9 0
4 4 4 4 4	2 3 4 5
4 4 5 5	8 9 0 1
5 5 5 5 5	2 3 4 5 6
5 5 5 5	9

	Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	
-	Assisted ventilation									
	Beitz 2012	0	383	1	374	0.9%	0.13 [0.00, 6.66]	•		
	Campbell 2016	0	485	2	501	1.8%	0.14 [0.01, 2.23]			
	Friedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]			
	Klare 2016	0	108	1	115	0.9%	0.14 [0.00, 7.26]	•		
	Slagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]			
	Zongming 2014	1	341	3	359	3.6%	0.39 [0.05, 2.75]	· · · · ·		
	Subtotal (95% CI)	-	1847	2	1892		0.47 [0.23, 0.95]			
	Total events	10		22						
	Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	1.93. df =	5 (P =	$0.86$ ; $l^2 = 0$	%					
	Test for overall effect:									
	Assisted ventilation	(quality >	5.5)							
	Friedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]			
	Slagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]			
	Zongming 2014	1	341	3	359	3.6%	0.39 [0.05, 2.75]	-		
	Subtotal (95% CI)		871		902	24.8%	0.56 [0.27, 1.20]			
	Total events	10		18						
	Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =				%					
	Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.49	(P = 0.1)	4)						
	Assisted ventilation	(low siek	of bloc)							
	Friedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]			
-	Slagelse 2013	2	267	3	200	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]			
	Zongming 2014	2	341	3	359	4.5%	0.39 [0.05, 2.75]	_		
	Subtotal (95% CI)	1	871	5	902	24.8%	0.56 [0.27, 1.20]			
	Total events	10	071	18	501	2 110/0	0150 [0127] 1120]			
	Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =		2 (P -		%					
	Test for overall effect:				/0					
)	Bag-mask ventilation									
/	Beitz 2012	0	383	1	374	0.9%	0.13 [0.00, 6.66]	•	•	
	Friedrich-Rust 2014	7	267	12	266	16.7%	0.58 [0.23, 1.44]			
	Slagelse 2013	2	263	3	277	4.5%	0.70 [0.12, 4.09]			
	Subtotal (95% CI)	6	913		917	22.1%	0.57 [0.26, 1.25]			
	Total events	9		16						
	Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =				%					
	Test for overall effect:	∠ = 1.40	(P = 0.1)	b)						
								0.01	0.1 1	10
									).1 I rs capnography Favors stand	

The need for assisted ventilation is reduced with capnography monitoring Figure 2 205x152mm (300 x 300 DPI)



# **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

PRISIMA 2	2009	CHECKIISI	
Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2-3
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	4
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	5
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	5-6
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	5
) Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	22
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	22
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5

BMJ Open

METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	5
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	5-6
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	5
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	22
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	22
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	6
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	6
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	7
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I <sup>2</sup> ) for each meta-analysis.	7



# **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).         Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.         Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.         For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.         Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).         For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	6 7 23 19,24 16 17,24-27
<ul> <li>which were pre-specified.</li> <li>Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.</li> <li>For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.</li> <li>Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).</li> <li>For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each</li> </ul>	23 19,24 16
<ul> <li>each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.</li> <li>For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.</li> <li>Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).</li> <li>For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each</li> </ul>	19,24 16
<ul> <li>each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.</li> <li>For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.</li> <li>Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).</li> <li>For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each</li> </ul>	19,24 16
provide the citations.Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each	16
For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each	
	17,24-27
Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	17,24-27
Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	18
Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	18
Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	12-13
Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	13
Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	13
Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	14
	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the

Page 2 of 2

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml